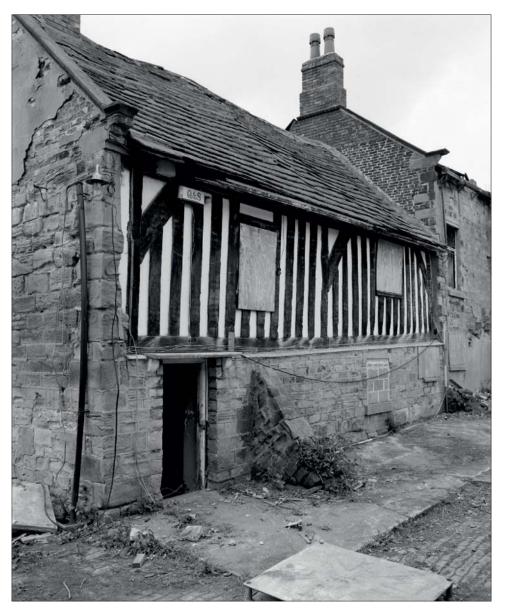
Wessex Archaeology

HANSON HOUSE SNYDALE ROAD NORMANTON WAKEFIELD WEST YORKSHIRE

Historic Building Recording



Ref: 74352.02

January 2013



Historic Building Recording

Planning Application Ref: 07/00704/FUL & 07/00705/LBC

Prepared for: Jones Homes (Northern) Ltd Green Bank House Green Bank Cleckheaton Bradford BD19 5CQ

by Wessex Archaeology Northern Region Unit R6 Riverside Block Sheaf Bank Business Park Sheffield S2 3EN

Report reference:

74352.02_BDG_V0_3

January 2013

© Wessex Archaeology Limited 2013 all rights reserved Wessex Archaeology Limited is a Registered Charity No. 287786



DISCLAIMER

THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT WAS DESIGNED AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF A REPORT TO AN INDIVIDUAL CLIENT AND WAS PREPARED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THAT CLIENT. THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT DOES NOT NECESSARILY STAND ON ITS OWN AND IS NOT INTENDED TO NOR SHOULD IT BE RELIED UPON BY ANY THIRD PARTY. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW WESSEX ARCHAEOLOGY WILL NOT BE LIABLE BY REASON OF BREACH OF CONTRACT NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE (WHETHER DIRECT INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL) OCCASIONED TO ANY PERSON ACTING OR OMITTING TO ACT OR REFRAINING FROM ACTING IN RELIANCE UPON THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT ARISING FROM OR CONNECTED WITH ANY ERROR OR OMISSION IN THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THE REPORT. LOSS OR DAMAGE AS REFERRED TO ABOVE SHALL BE DEEMED TO INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, ANY LOSS OF PROFITS OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS DAMAGE TO REPUTATION OR GOODWILL LOSS OF BUSINESS ON ANTICIPATED BUSINESS DAMAGES COSTS EXPENSES INCURRED OR PAYABLE TO ANY THIRD PARTY (IN ALL CASES WHETHER DIRECT INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL) OR ANY OTHER DIRECT INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Site Code	74352	Accession Code	-	Client Code	-
Planning application Ref.	07/00704/FUL & 07/00705/LBC	NGR	438872 422451		

Version	status*	Prepared by	APPROVED BY	Approver's Signature	Date	File
01	-	LED	APN	Ltb	07/11/12	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352 Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\74352.02_BDG_V0_1
02	E	LED	APN	Ltb	07/11/12	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352 Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\74352.02_BDG_Draft 07_11_12
03	F	LED	APN	Ltb	11/01/13	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352 Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\74352.02_BDG_V0_3

I= INTERNAL DRAFT E= EXTERNAL DRAFT F= FINAL



Historic Building Recording

Contents

	Summary	
1	INTRODUCTION. 1.1 Project Background. 1.2 The Site: Location and Geology	. 1
2	AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2.1 General 2.2 Documentary Research 2.3 Building Recording	. 2 . 2
3	METHODOLOGY	. 2
4	HISTORICAL BACKGROUND 4.1 Introduction 4.2 Hanson House	. 5
5	BUILDING DESCRIPTION 5.1 Introduction 5.2 Building 1: The Barn 5.3 Building 2: The Timber Framed East Wing of Hanson House 5.4 Buildings 3 and 4: The Georgian West Wing of Hanson House 5.5 Building 5 5.6 Building 6 5.7 Buildings 7 and 8	. 6 . 9 13 15 15
6	CONCLUSIONS	-
7	BIBLIOGRAPHY 7.1 Consulted Sources 7.2 References 7.3 Online Sources 7.4 Consulted Cartographic Sources	18 18 19
8	APPENDIX I – PHOTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS	20
9	APPENDIX II – LISTING DESCRIPTION	52
10	APPENDIX III – WYAAS SPECIFICATION	54
11	APPENDIX IV – INDEX TO ARCHIVE	70



LIST OF FIGURES AND PLATES

Front cover	North elevation of the timber framed east wing of Hanson House
Back cover	View of the south elevation of Hanson House
Figure 1	Site location
Figure 2	Site plan with block phasing
Figure 3 Figure 4	Buildings 1, 2, 3 and 4: Location of test pits Historic maps: 1846 and 1894 Ordnance Survey maps
Figure 5	Historic maps: 1946 and 1934 Ordnance Survey maps
Figure 6	Historic maps: 1938 Ordnance Survey map
Figure 7	Building 1: Phased ground floor plan
Figure 8	Buildings 2, 3 and 4: Phased cellar and ground floor plan
Figure 9	Buildings 1, 2, 3 and 4: Phased first floor plan
Figure 10	Building 1: West elevation
Figure 11	Building 1: Sections
Figure 12	Building 2: North facing elevation
Figure 13	Building 2: Short section 1
Figure 14	Building 2: Short section 2
Figure 15	Buildings 2, 3 and 4: South facing elevation
Figure 16	Building 4: West facing elevation
Figure 17	Buildings 2, 3 and 4: Longitudinal section
Figure 18	Plate viewpoints: External
Figure 19	Plate viewpoints: Cellar and Ground floor of Buildings 1-4
Figure 20 Figure 21	Plate viewpoints: First floor of Buildings 1-4 Plate viewpoints: Roof of Buildings 3 and 4
rigule 21	Trate viewpoints. Noor of Dunuings 5 and 4
Plate 1	General view of the Georgian western façade of Hanson House (Building 4)
	(Colour Slide 04)
Plate 2	General view of the south elevation of Hanson house (Buildings 2-4) (Colour Slide 06)
Plate 3	General view of the western façade of the barn (Building 1) (Colour Slide 05)
Plate 4	General view of Hanson house (Buildings 2-4) after the demolition of Buildings 5 and 6 (Film 18.23)
Plate 5	General view of Hanson house and barn (Buildings 1-4) after the demolition of Buildings 5 and 6 (Film 22.01)
Plate 6	General view of the east gable of Hanson house (Building 2) and north gable
	of the barn (Building 1) (Film 07.10)
Plate 7	General view of the northern timber framed façade of Hanson house (Building 2) (Colour Slide 02)
Plate 8	General view of the barn, Building 1 (Film 22.04)
Plate 9	View of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 07.01)
Plate 10	General view of the south end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 01.31)
Plate 11	View of the north end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 01.28)
Plate 12	Detail of the cart opening, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.18)
Plate 13	Detail of altered door to window, west elevation of barn, Building 1 (Film 02.11)

Plate 14 Plate 15	Detail of doorway, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.03) Detail of blocked breather slit, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film
Plate 16	02.05) Detail of first floor doorway, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.15)
Plate 17 Plate 18	Detail of brick chimney, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.14) Detail of stone kneeler, north end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.10)
Plate 19	Detail of stone kneeler, south end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.08)
Plate 20	General view of the north and east elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 22.05)
Plate 21 Plate 22	General view of the north elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 07.08) General view of the south elevation and modern extensions of the barn, Building 1 (Film 18.02)
Plate 23	General view of the barn, Building 1 after the demolition of the modern extensions (Film 18.27)
Plate 24	General view of the east elevation of the barn, Building 1 after the demolition of the modern extension (Film 18.12)
Plate 25	General view of the east elevation of the barn, Building 1 after the demolition of the modern extensions (Film 20.05)
Plate 26	General view of the south elevation of the barn, Building 1, with extensions (Film 02.34)
Plate 27	General view of the south elevation of the barn, Building 1, after the demolition of the extensions (Film 20.03)
Plate 28	<i>View of exposed well beneath removed modern extensions of barn, Building 1 (Film 21.04)</i>
Plate 29	General internal view of G1 and F1 after the removal of modern shelving, Building 1 (Film 22.09)
Plate 30	General internal view of G1 and F1, after the removal of modern shelving, Building 1 (Film 23.03)
Plate 31	Internal view of the west wall of G1 and F1, Building 1 (Film 23.06)
Plate 32	Internal view of the east wall of G1 and F1, Building 1 (Film 23.08)
Plate 33 Plate 34	Internal view of the cart entrance, west wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 03.24) Internal detail of altered door to window and blocked breather slit, west wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.03)
Plate 35	Detail of blocked breather slit, east wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 03.22)
Plate 36 Plate 37	Detail of blocked breather slit, south wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.05) Detail of doorway in the south wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.07)
Plate 38	Detail of blocked breather slit, east wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.09)
Plate 39	Internal view of the inserted door and blocked window, east wall of G1,
Plate 40	Building 1 (Film 24.10) General internal view of G3, Building 1, showing blocked window and flue (Film 03.32)
Plate 41	Detail of fabric of the north wall of G3, Building 1 showing inserted inner brick (Film 02.01)
Plate 42	Detail of timber supports, G3, Building 1 (Film 03.34)

Plate 43 Plate 44 Plate 45 Plate 46 Plate 47 Plate 48 Plate 49 Plate 50	View of timber joists and beams of floor above G3, Building1 (Film 03.27) Detail of timber beam and post, G3, Building 1 (Film 30.26) Detail of timber beam and post, G3, Building 1 (Film 30.31) Detail of bolt hinges, doorway reveal of G3, Building 1 (Film 03.31) General view of F1, Building 1 (Film 19.02) General view of F1, Building 1 (Film 19.04) Detail of graffiti, west wall of F1, Building 1 (Film 06.16) Detail of blocked window and inserted RSJ lintel, east wall of F1, Building 1
Plate 50 Plate 51 Plate 52 Plate 53	(Film 18.36) Detail of blocked window, east wall of F1, Building 1 (Film 18.34) View of raised roof, south gable of F1, Building 1 (Film 20.02) View of raised roof, south gable of F1, Building 1, during watching brief (Film 39.21)
Plate 54	View of the timber truss, showing the fair or upper face, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.20)
Plate 55	<i>View of the timber truss, showing the fair or upper face, F1, Building 1 (Film 19.08)</i>
Plate 56 Plate 57	View of the timber truss, showing the lower face, F1, Building 1 (Film 19.10) View of the timber truss, showing empty mortice joints on underside of tie beam, F1, Building 1 (Film 23.09)
Plate 58	View of the timber truss, showing empty mortice joints on underside of tie beam, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.19)
Plate 59 Plate 60 Plate 61	Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.12) Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.20) Detail of timber truss tie beam, with empty mortice joints and junction with
Plate 62	wall, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.15) Detail of timber truss tie beam, with empty mortice joints on underside, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.17)
Plate 63	Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.11)
Plate 64	View of the timber truss, showing joints of principal rafters and purlins, F1,Building 1 (Film 03.06)
Plate 65	Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1, showing the pegged King-Post and tie beam, and carpenters construction marks (Film 03.14)
Plate 66	View of the timber truss, showing joint of tie beam and principal rafter with construction marks, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.16)
Plate 67	Detail of timber truss, showing joint of ridge brace with King-Post, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.18)
Plate 68	Detail of timber truss, showing joint of ridge brace with King-Post, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.19)
Plate 69	Detail of an empty mortice within the timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 06.13)
Plate 70	View of the timber truss, showing original lath infill and grooves within uprights for removed laths, F1, Building 1 (Film 06.14)
Plate 71	Detail of timber truss during the watching brief, showing the lower face, Building 1 (Film 39.23)
Plate 72	Detail of King-Post and ridge braces during watching brief, Building 1 (Film 39.19)
Plate 73	Detail of timber truss during the watching brief once removed from Building 1 (Film 39.13)

Plate 74	Detail of timber truss during the watching brief once removed from Building 1 (Film 39.15)
Plate 75	Detail of former lath infill of the timber truss from Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.06)
Plate 76	Detail of timber ridge braces and King-Post, removed truss from Building 1 (Film 39.08)
Plate 77	Detail of trench for purlin within the principal rafter of the truss removed from Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.10)
Plate 78 Plate 79	General view of dovecote, F2, Building 1 (Colour Slide 10) Detail of the upper dovecote north gable, F2, Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.35)
Plate 80	Detail of reused roof tile within dovecote, F2, Building 1, during watching brief (Film 39.33)
Plate 81	Detail of reused (and rotated) tie beam within the north gable of the dovecote, F2, Building 1 (Film 03.29)
Plate 82	Detail of timber truss with later brick infill, F2, Building 1 (Film 06.09)
Plate 83	Detail of tie beam and wall plate, F2, Building 1 (Film 03.04)
Plate 84	Detail of common rafters and wall plate, F2, Building 1 (Film 06.10)
Plate 85	Detail of pegged purlins, F1 and F2, Building 1 (Film 03.08)
Plate 86	Detail of makers mark within brick of the east wall of Building 1 (Film 03.10)
Plate 87	General view of the roof structure of Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.16)
Plate 88	General view of the roof structure of Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.24)
Plate 89	View of the inserted brick infill of the truss and south wall of the dovecote during the watching brief, Building 1 (Film 39.25)
Plate 90	Detail of the common rafters of Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.30)
Plate 91	Detail of the ridge of the roof, Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.28)
Plate 92	General view of removed and cut wall plate from Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.02)
Plate 93	General view of removed tie beam from Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39. 05)
Plate 94	General view of Test Pit 1, against the east elevation of Building 1 (Film 36.01)
Plate 95	General view of Test Pit 2, against the west elevation of Building 1 (Film 36.04)
Plate 96	General view of the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 10.08)
Plate 97	General view of the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 10.03)
Plate 98	General view of the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 01.27)
Plate 99	View of the west end of the south elevation of Building 2, showing the former doorway, and vertical joint with Building 3 (Film 01.24)
Plate 100	Detail of vertical joint of former doorway, south elevation of Building 2 (Film 05.07)
Plate 101	View of brick buttress, south elevation of Building 2 (Film 05.01)
Plate 102	Detail of gutter bracket, south elevation of Building 2 (Film 04.33)
Plate 103	Detail of iron gutter bracket (removed) from the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 06.18)

Plate 104 Plate 105	General view of the east elevation of Building 2 (Film 01.13) Detail of iron hook within south corner of east elevation of Building 2 (Film 04.32)
Plate 106	Detail of brick kneeler with stone coping, east gable and north elevation, Building 2 (Film 05.08)
Plate 107	General view of the north elevation of Building 2 (Film 13.02)
Plate 108	General view of the north elevation of Building 2 (Film 09.03)
Plate 109	Detail of doorway, north elevation of Building 2 (Film 04.30)
Plate 110	Detail of first floor window, eastern bay of the north elevation, Building 2 (Film 13.06)
Plate 111	Detail of first floor window, western bay of the north elevation, Building 2 (Film 13.03)
Plate 112	Detail of the eastern post with pegged arched brace, north elevation, Building 2 (note absence of further peg holes on east of upright post) (Film 09.10)
Plate 113	Detail of eastern post and join with mid-rail, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 04.27)
Plate 114	Detail of central post with arched brace and join with two phase mid-rail, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 09.08)
Plate 115	Detail of mid-rail, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 04.23)
Plate 116	Detail of western post showing join with the mid-rail and arched brace, north elevation, Building 2 (note empty peg holes at bottom of post and mid-rail for former doorway, and those within post for a former arched brace to the west) (Film 09.05)
Plate 117	Detail of western post and arched brace, showing original stone infill, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 41.23)
Plate 118	General view of Test Pit 3 against the north elevation of Building 2 (Film 36.06)
Plate 119	General view of Test Pit 8, against the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 35.23)
Plate 120	General view of Test Pit 9, against the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 35.24)
Plate 121	General view of G1, Building 2 (Film 14.02)
Plate 122	General view of G1, Building 2, showing cast iron column, fireplace and inserted doorway (Film 13.07)
Plate 123	General view of G1, Building 2, showing fireplace and kitchen (Film 14.04)
Plate 124	General view of G1, Building 2, showing cast iron column and doorways to G2 and G3 (Film 13.10)
Plate 125	General view of door to G2 from G1, Building 2 (Film 04.13)
Plate 126	General view into G2 from G1, Building 2 (Film 14.06)
Plate 127	General view of kitchen in southeast corner of G1, Building 2 (Colour Slide
Plate 128	Detail of cast iron column, G1, Building 2 (Film 04.18)
Plate 129	Detail of fireplace, G1, Building 2 (Film 04.20)
Plate 130	Detail of fireplace and exposed chimney breast during watching brief, G1, Building 2 (Film 31.01)
Plate 131	Detail of exposed fireplace and chimney breast during watching brief, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.35)
Plate 132	Detail of exposed fireplace and chimney breast during watching brief, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.30)

Plate 133	Detail of exposed blocked window within the north wall of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 35.31)
Plate 134	Detail of exposed blocked window within the north wall of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 42.34)
Plate 135	General view of G1 during watching brief, showing exposed fabric (Film 43.36)
Plate 136	General view of G1 and G2, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 42.19)
Plate 137	General view of exposed fabric of the south wall of G1 during watching brief (Film 42.21)
Plate 138	Detail of cast iron column and timber beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 06.07)
Plate 139	Detail of mortice holes on underside of beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 04.16)
Plate 140	View of exposed ceiling of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 30.03)
Plate 141	View of exposed ceiling of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 30.04)
Plate 142	View of the exposed ceiling and join of joists with beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 31.05)
Plate 143	Detail of exposed ceiling and joists, showing joint with timber beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 31.07)
Plate 144 Plate 145	Detail of join of exposed joists with timber beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 35.37) Detail of joists with lath and plaster infills of ceiling, G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 31.10)
Plate 146	Detail of exposed former stair opening within the ceiling of G1, Building 2 (Film 31.03)
Plate 147	Detail of exposed timber and brick partition between G1 and G4, Building 2 (Film 12.27)
Plate 148	View of vents within the floor of G3, Building 2 (Film 04.08)
Plate 149	Detail of mortice holes from removed joist for the insertion of the staircase, G3, Building 2 (Film 06.05)
Plate 150	General view up staircase to first floor from G3, Building 2 (Film 15.02)
Plate 151	General view into G4, Building 2 (Film 14.08)
Plate 152	General view of G4, Building 2 (Film 04.11)
Plate 153	General view of G4 after soft strip during watching brief, Building 2, showing altered door to window, and adjacent timber framing (Film 30.16)
Plate 154	Detail of exposed ceiling and joists, with timber beam within west wall of G4, Building 2 (Film 30.07)
Plate 155	View of exposed former stair opening within the ceiling of G4, Building 2
	(Film 30.20)
Plate 156	(Film 30.20) View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15)
Plate 156 Plate 157	
	View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15)
Plate 157	View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15) View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.11)
Plate 157 Plate 158	View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15) View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.11) Detail of groove within the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.13) Detail of mortice for cross beam at the top of the exposed south post, G4,
Plate 157 Plate 158 Plate 159	View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15) View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.11) Detail of groove within the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.13) Detail of mortice for cross beam at the top of the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.08) View of G4 after soft strip exposing original timber post to the north, Building 2 (Film 30.24) Detail of mortice holes within the exposed timber post to the north of G4,
Plate 157 Plate 158 Plate 159 Plate 160	View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15) View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.11) Detail of groove within the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.13) Detail of mortice for cross beam at the top of the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.08) View of G4 after soft strip exposing original timber post to the north, Building 2 (Film 30.24)

Plate 164	Detail of exposed stone flagged floor of former room G4/G1, showing the position of the primary timber partition since removed, watching brief, Building 2 (Film 42.13)
Plate 165	View of exposed timber framing of doorway between G3 and G1, and position of former removed partition between G4 and G1, Building 2 (Film 42.06)
Plate 166	Detail of doorway between G3 and G1 showing primary timber framing with empty mortices, truncated cross beam, and inserted brick pier, Building 2 (Film 42.04)
Plate 167	Detail of empty pegged mortice hole in post of primary timber framed partition in southeast corner of G3/north wall of G4, Building 2 (Film 42.01)
Plate 168	Detail of fully exposed former staircase opening in the ceiling of G1 and G4, Building 2 (Film 43.34)
Plate 169	Detail of exposed north-west timber post of original framing, G3, Building 2 (Film 43.32)
Plate 170	Detail of the exposed north-west post showing the joints with the mid-rail and tie beam, G3, Building 2 (Film 43.30)
Plate 171	Detail of exposed south-west original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 42.12)
Plate 172	Detail of exposed south-west timber post, G4, Building 2, showing decayed base of timber and inserted brick plinth/pad (Film 42.10)
Plate 173	Detail of exposed timber framing above tie beam across G1 and join with the original north central timber post, G2/G1, Building 2 (Film 42.18)
Plate 174	Detail of exposed timber framing above tie beam across G1 and join with the original north central timber post, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.32)
Plate 175	Detail of exposed original southern central timber post, showing stone plinth/pad, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.23)
Plate 176	Detail of exposed southeast corner of G1 showing removed timber post replaced with stone, Building 2 (Film 42.27)
Plate 177	Detail of exposed timber beam at east end of G1, Building 2 (Film 42.25)
Plate 178	General view of landing F2, Building 2 (Film 15.04)
Plate 179	General view of landing F2 and room F3 after the removal of modern partitions, showing primary central close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 43.01)
Plate 180	General view of landing F2, showing details of the timber framing to the north and east, Building 2 (Film 43.07)
Plate 181	Detail of inserted doorway between F2 and F1 within close studding, Building 2 (Film 04.04)
Plate 182	Detail of close studding partition above ceiling within F2, Building 2 (Film 04.01)
Plate 183	General view of F1, showing close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 16.05)
Plate 184	General view of F1, showing close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 05.30)
Plate 185	General view of F1, showing window to the south, Building 2 (Film 17.03)
Plate 186	General view of F1, showing close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 16.07)
Plate 187	General view of F1, showing close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 06.02)
Plate 188 Plate 189	General view of F1, showing window to the north, Building 2 (Film 17.01) Detail of truncated arch brace, south end of timber partition, F1, Building 2 (Film 05.34)
Plate 190	Detail of join between tie beam, arch brace and close stud, north end of timber partition, F1, Building 2 (Film 05.32)

Plate 191	General view of room F1 during the watching brief, showing original chimney stack, Building 2 (Film 43.28)
Plate 192	General view of F1 during the watching brief showing the central close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 43.14)
Plate 193	Detail of inserted doorway within the close stud partition between F1 and F2/3, showing empty peg and mortice holes, Building 2 (Film 43.12)
Plate 194	Detail of empty mortice holes in underside of tie beam of the central close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 43.10)
Plate 195	Detail of the southeast corner of room F1, Building 2, showing removed timber post and truncated tie beam and rafter (Film 43.08)
Plate 196	Detail of the central northern timber post and joints with the close stud central partition, F1, Building 2 (Film 43.16)
Plate 197	Detail of the central northern post joint with wall plate and tie beam, F1, Building 2 (Film 43.17)
Plate 198	Detail of the original stone infills of the timber close studding of the first floor north wall, F1, Building 2 (Film 43.20)
Plate 199	Detail of the northeast corner of F1 showing the exposed original timber post and join with the wall plate and arched brace, Building 2 (Film 43.26)
Plate 200	Detail of the northeast corner of F1 showing the exposed timber post with empty mortice hole, Building 2 (Film 43.24)
Plate 201	General view of F3, Building 2, showing close stud partition and inserted doorways to Building 3 (Film 15.05)
Plate 202	General view of F3, Building 2, showing close stud partition (Film 05.29)
Plate 203	General view of F3, Building 2, showing close stud partition (Film 15.08)
Plate 204	General view of F3, Building 2, showing window to the south and doorway from F2 (Film 15.10)
Plate 205	Detail of damaged timber partition/roof and brick gable of Building 3 built abut, west wall of F3, Building 2 (Film 12.01)
Plate 206	Detail of joint of tie beam, post and wall plate, northwest corner of F3, Building 2 (Film 05.21)
Plate 207	Detail of damaged empty peg holes within inserted doorway of close stud partition, F3, Building 2 (Film 43.05)
Plate 208	Detail of empty mortice holes in underside of tie beam of close stud partition for inserted door, F3, Building 2 (Film 43.03)
Plate 209	View of timber partition and inserted door, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.17)
Plate 210	<i>View of roof structure showing position of former ceiling, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.18)</i>
Plate 211	Detail of former ceiling and roof structure above, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.22)
Plate 212	Detail of empty pegs from removed timber framing, wall plate to south wall of F3, Building 2 (Film 05.12)
Plate 213	Detail of scarf joint within wall plate of south wall, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.14)
Plate 214	General view of ceiling and roof structure during watching brief, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.02)
Plate 215	Detail of king-post and ridge brace, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.03)
Plate 216 Plate 217	Detail of purlin and principal rafter, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.05) Detail of tie beam, wall plate, and post joint, northwest corner of F1, Building 2 (Film 41.18)

Plate 218	General view of ceiling and roof structure during watching brief, F3, Building 2 (Film 41.09)
Plate 219	General view of ceiling and roof structure during watching brief, F3, Building 2 (Film 41.11)
Plate 220	Detail of king-post and ridge brace, showing empty peg holes to the west, F3, Building 2 (Film 41.13)
Plate 221 Plate 222	Detail of join in purlins, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.15) Detail of wall plate showing joint of removed principal rafter at east end of Building 2 (Film 41.07)
Plate 223	View beneath floorboards, F1, Building 2 (Film 06.01)
Plate 224	General view of lifted floor boards, area 1, F3, Building 2 (Film 38.36)
Plate 225	General view of lifted floor boards, area 2, F3, Building 2 (Film 38.32)
Plate 226	General view of lifted floor boards, area 3, F1, Building 2 (Film 38.29)
Plate 227	General view of lifted floor boards, F3, Building 2 showing limeash floor beneath (Film 40.01)
Plate 228	General view of lifted floor boards, F3, Building 2, showing limeash floor beneath and boarded area of original stair opening in floor (Film 40.03)
Plate 229	General view of lifted floor boards, F1, Building 2 showing limeash floor beneath (Film 40.05)
Plate 230	Detail of reused roof tiles on limeash floor beneath removed timber floor, F1, Building 2 (Film 40.07)
Plate 231	General view of Test Pit 5, G1, Building 2 (Film 35.28)
Plate 232	General view of Test Pit 11, G4, Building 2 (Film 37.35)
Plate 233	General view of Test Pit 12, G3, Building 2 (Film 37.27)
Plate 234 Plate 235	General view of the south elevation of Building 3 and 4 (Film 10.10) View of vertical joint between Building 2 and 3, south elevation (Film 10.06)
Plate 236	General view of the south elevation of Building 3, showing windows and former doorway (Film 01.23)
Plate 237	Detail of former doorway, altered to window, south elevation of Building 3 (Film 05.05)
Plate 238	Detail of cast iron vent, south elevation of Building 3 (Film 05.02)
Plate 239	General view of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.01)
Plate 240	General view of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.07)
Plate 241	General view of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.05)
Plate 242	General view of garden wall attached to the north of the west elevation of
Plate 243	Building 4 (Film 11.10) General view of garden wall attached to the south of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 01.19)
Plate 244	Detail of main entranceway, west elevation of Building 4 (Film 06.21)
Plate 245	Detail of ground floor window, west elevation of Building 4 (Film 06.22)
Plate 246	General view of the east elevation of Building 4 (Film 01.05)
Plate 247	General view of the east elevation of Building 4 and north elevation of Building 3 (Film 08.10)
Plate 248	General view of the north elevation of Building 3 (Film 01.02)
Plate 249	General view of Test Pit 10 (Film 35.27)
Plate 250	General view of Test Pit 6, northwest corner of G4,
Plate 251	General view of Test Pit 6, northwest corner of G4,
Plate 252	General view of Test Pit 7, northwest corner of G1, Building 4 (Film 35.06)
Plate 253	General view of Test Pit 7, northwest corner of G1, Building 4 (Film 35.08)

Plate 254 Plate 255 Plate 256a Plate 256b Plate 256c	General view of Test Pit 13, southeast corner of G7, Building 3 (Film 37.23) General view of Test Pit 14, northeast corner of G8, Building 3 (Film 37.19) General view of cellar head G8, Building 3 (Film 28.14) Detail of window, north wall of cellar head G8, Building 3 (Film 28.16) Detail of upper gauze cupboards above doorway to cellar, G8, Building 3 (Film 28.19)
Plate 257 Plate 258	General view along C3, Buildings 3 and 4 (Film 28.35) General view along C3, Buildings 3 and 4 (Film 28.21)
Plate 259 Plate 260 Plate 261 Plate 262 Plate 263 Plate 264 Plate 265 Plate 266 Plate 266 Plate 267 Plate 268 Plate 269 Plate 270 Plate 270 Plate 271 Plate 272 Plate 273 Plate 273 Plate 275 Plate 275 Plate 276 Plate 277 Plate 277	General view of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.23) General view of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.29) General view of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.30) Detail of blocked window in west wall of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.33) General view of room C1, Building 4 (Film 28.25) Detail of timber doorway between room C1 and C2, Building 4 (Film 28.26) General view of hallway G2, Building 4 (Film 29.35) General view of hallway G2, showing main entrance, Building 4 (Film 29.33) General view of room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.05) General view of room G1, Building 4, showing the east wall (Film 29.07) General view of room G1, Building 4, showing the east wall (Film 29.07) General view of room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.02) Detail of skirting, room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.02) Detail of sash window weights, room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.01) General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.10) General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.17) General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.17) General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.17)
Plate 278 Plate 279	General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.22) Detail of the Type 3 oak panelling on the east wall of room G3, Building 4 (Colour Slide 50)
Plate 280	Detail of the Type 3 oak panelling on the east wall of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.15)
Plate 281	Detail of the Type 2 oak panelling on the south wall of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.17)
Plate 282	View of moulded ceiling beams, room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.21)
Plate 283	View of moulded ceiling beam and joists, room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.18)
Plate 284	View of moulded ceiling beam and joists, room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.20)
Plate 285	General view of staircase and hallway G6, Building 3 (Film 28.11)
Plate 286	Detail of staircase, G6, Building 3 (Film 28.01)
Plate 287	Detail of staircase, G6, Building 3 (Film 28.02)
Plate 288	General view of staircase and hallway G6, Building 3 (Film 28.13)
Plate 289	General view of hallway G6, Building 3, showing arched doorways to G2 and
Plate 290	G5 (Film 28.09) General view of room G5, Building 3 (Film 28.05)
Plate 291	View of G5 with rooms G6 and G7 beyond, Building 3 (Film 28.07)
Plate 292	General view of room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.26)
Plate 293	General view of room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.31)
Plate 294	General view of room G7, Building 3 (Colour Slide 58)

Plate 295 Plate 296 Plate 297	Detail of wall paper, room G7, Building 3 (Colour Slide 53) Detail of range and chimney breast, room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.29) Detail of range and chimney breast, room G7, Building 3, showing range to be a later insert (Film 30.35)
Plate 298 Plate 299 Plate 300	Detail of ceiling beam and joists, room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.25) View of the chimney breast and fireplace of room F1, Building 4 (Film 29.10) General view of rooms F5 and F7, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.04)
Plate 301	General view of rooms F5 and F7, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 16.03)
Plate 302	View down staircase from F7 to G6, Building 3, from F3 Building 2 (Film 12.09)
Plate 303	View of timber beam and join between Buildings 2 and 3 from F7, Building 3 (Film 12.02)
Plate 304	View of rooms F5 and F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.10)
Plate 305	View of rooms F5 and F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 16.01)
Plate 306	View of doorway from F5 to F1, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.12)
Plate 307	View of rooms F5 and F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.24)
Plate 308	View of timber King-Post roof trusses of Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.21)
Plate 309	View of joint of window lintel, wall plate, tie beam and principal rafter above room F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.23)
Plate 310	General view across roof of Buildings 3 and 4 (Film 25.01)
Plate 311	Detail of north end of east wall head, Building 4 (Film 25.03)
Plate 312	General view across roof of Buildings 3 and 2 (Film 25.04)
Plate 313	General view of common rafters and ridge of Building 3 (Film 25.07)
Plate 314	Detail of south wall plate, Building 3 (Film 25.08)
Plate 315	General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 25.11)
Plate 316	General view of roof timbers, Building 4 (Film 25.12)
Plate 317	General view along wall head, east wall, Building 4 (Film 25.14)
Plate 318	View along wall head, west wall of Building 4 (Film 25.17)
Plate 319	Detail of tie beam and rafter, west wall, Building 4 (Film 25.19)
Plate 320	Detail of ceiling joists, south end of Building 4 (Film 25.20)
Plate 321	Detail of ceiling joists and tie beam, south end of Building 4 (Film 25.23)
Plate 322	Detail along gable and truss from west wall of Building 4 (Film 25.24)
Plate 323	General view of brick gable, Building 4 (Film 25.27)
Plate 324	General view of roof timbers, north end of Building 4 (Film 25.28)
Plate 325	Detail of wall head, west wall of Building 4, showing scarf joint and tie beam (Film 25.30)
Plate 326	Detail of chimney stack, north end of Building 4 (Film 25.32)
Plate 327	General view along roof of Building 4 (Film 25.35)
Plate 328	Detail of north gable east kneeler, Building 4 (Film 26.01)
Plate 329	Detail of re-used tie beam, Building 4 (Film 26.02)
Plate 330	Detail of re-used tie beam, Building 4 (Film 26.04)
Plate 331	Detail of wall plate, west wall, Building 4 (Film 26.06)
Plate 332	Detail of rafters and pegged purlin, Building 3 (Film 26.08)
Plate 333	Detail of wall head, south wall of Building 3 (Film 26.10)
Plate 334	Detail of truss, Building 3 (Film 26.12)

Plate 335	Detail of truss, Building 3 (Film 26.15)
Plate 336	General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 26.17)
Plate 337	General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 26.19)
Plate 338	View along wall head of north wall of Building 3 (Film 26.20)
Plate 339	Detail of wall head and rafters, north wall of Building 3 (Film 26.23)
Plate 340	General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 26.24)
Plate 341	General view of first floor joists (F1), Building 4 (Film 26.27)
Plate 342	View of the north gable of Building 4, from the southeast (Film 26.29)
Plate 343	General view of central brick gable, Building 4 (Film 26.31)
Plate 344	View of chimney stack and tie beam, north gable of Building 4 (Film 26.32)
Plate 345	General view of central brick gable and tie beam, Building 4 (Film 26.34)
Plate 346	General view of wall head, east wall of Building 4 (Film 27.17)
Plate 347	General view along wall head, north wall, Building 3 (Film 27.20)
Plate 348	View along wall head, south end of east wall, Building 4 (Film 27.22)
Plate 349	Detail of redundant mortices within tie beam, Building 4 (Film 27.24)
Plate 350	View along wall head, east wall, Building 4 (Film 27.28)
Plate 351	View into former room F1, showing brick chimney breast, flanking windows
	and tie beams, Building 4 (Film 27.25)
Plate 352	Detail of pegged joint, west wall plate, Building 4 (Film 27.29)
Plate 353	Detail of joint of tie beam and wall plate, west wall, Building 4 (Film 27.31)
Plate 354	Detail of scarf joint, west wall plate, Building 4 (Film 27.33)
Plate 355	Detail of hand made brick from gable of Building 4 (Film 27.16)
Plate 356	General view of the east elevation of Building 5 (Film 02.27)
Plate 357	General view of Building 5 looking northwest (Film 02.29)
Plate 358	General view of the west elevation of Building 5 (Film 06.26)
Plate 359	General view of the northwest corner of Building 5 (Film 06.25)
Plate 360	General internal view of Building 5 (Colour Slide 08)
Plate 361	General internal view of Building 5 (Film 06.35)
Plate 362	General internal view of Building 5 (Film 06.29)
Plate 363	Detail of timber King-Post roof trusses within Building 5 (Film 02.24)
Plate 364	Detail of timber King-Post roof trusses within Building 5 (Film 06.31)
Plate 365	Detail of timber King-Post roof trusses within Building 5 (Film 06.32)
Plate 366	Detail of the joint between the tie beam and principal rafter with wall head,
Plate 367	Building 5 (Film 02.22) General view of Building 6, looking southwest (Film 02.32)
Plate 368	General view of the south elevation of Building 7 (Film 08.01)
Plate 369	General view of the west and south elevations of Building 7 (Film 08.04)
Plate 370	General view of yard to the north showing Buildings 7 and 8 (Film 01.01)
Plate 371	General view into Building 7, showing stable stalls (Film 22.08)
Plate 372	General view of Building 8 (Film 08.06)

Wessex Archaeology



Historic Building Recording

Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Jones Homes Ltd to undertake the completion of a programme of historic building recording at Hanson House, Snydale Road, Normanton, Wakefield, West Yorkshire centred on National Grid Reference (NGR) 438872 422451. Planning permission for the redevelopment of the Site, including the demolition of the later outbuildings, had been granted by Wakefield Metropolitan District Council (Ref: 07/00704/FUL and 07/00705/LBC), subject to conditions that included the historic building recording set out in this report.

Hanson House and its adjacent barn are both Grade II listed buildings, located within the village of Normanton, approximately 5 miles northeast of Wakefield. The Site is set back from the road, comprising Hanson House and barn, with later farm outbuildings and yards. Modern houses were located to the north, east and south, whilst to the west was the cemetery.

Hanson House (LBS437052) is a 'T'-shaped farmhouse of two principal builds. At the west end is a Georgian wing built between 1740 and 1760. This was attached to an earlier timber framed farmhouse to the east, constructed around 1448. Positioned to the southwest of the house is a stone built barn (LBS437053), which included the remains of timber framing dating to 1455/6.

The farm developed further in the 19th and 20th centuries, with outbuildings constructed to the north and south of the main farmhouse, and a modern 20th-century extension added to the northeast and southeast of the barn. These later buildings were demolished as part of the redevelopment of the Site. Hanson House and barn are to be redeveloped creating three new dwellings.

A programme of historic building recording was carried out at the Site in 2008 by ARCUS. The completion of the structural watching brief and analysis was carried out by Wessex Archaeology between 2010 and 2012. The archaeological works has identified 5 phases of building and alteration following the initial construction of the buildings in the mid-15th century. The Site being of such an early date is unusual within the West Yorkshire area

The historic building recording archive is currently held in the Wessex Archaeology Sheffield Office, and will be deposited along with a copy of this report with West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service within six months of the issue of this report. Further copies of this report will be deposited with the Client, and West Yorkshire HER.

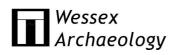


Historic Building Recording

Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank Jones Homes Ltd for commissioning the project and John Marsh of Jones Homes for his help throughout the project. Wessex Archaeology would also like to thank Elizabeth Chamberlain of West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service for her help and advice.

Oliver Jessop and Andrew Norton managed the project for Wessex Archaeology. Archive research, archaeological building survey and photography were undertaken by Oliver Jessop, James Thomson, Lucy Dawson, Jennifer Barnes and Lindsey Buster. Medium format photography was carried out by Simon Jessop and Oliver Jessop. Analysis and report compilation was by Lucy Dawson with illustrations prepared by Chris Swales.



Historic Building Recording

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Background

- 1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Jones Homes Ltd to carry out a structural watching brief and final report for building recording at Hanson House, Snydale Road, Normanton, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, centred on NGR 438872 422451 (**Figure 1**; hereafter the Site). The work was required as a condition of a planning permission granted by Wakefield Metropolitan District Council (Ref: 07/00704/FUL and 07/00705/LBC).
- 1.1.2 The two Grade II listed buildings that form the main elements of the farm complex are surviving elements of a medieval yeoman farmstead, dating to 1448 and 1455/6, confirmed by dendrochronology results (DCL 2008). The farmhouse was added to in the mid-18th century, and further farm outbuildings were added to the Site during the 19th and 20th centuries.
- 1.1.3 The Site has been redeveloped, with the later 19th- and 20th- century outbuildings having been demolished, new houses built on the Site and the Grade II listed house and barn redeveloped.
- 1.1.4 Prior to this redevelopment, a Specification for Building Recording/Structural Watching Brief at the Site was produced by West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service (WYAAS 2008) (**Appendix III**). Tree-ring analysis of timbers from both the timber framed element of Hanson House and the adjacent barn was undertaken in 2008 by Dendrochronological Consultancy Limited. An archaeological evaluation and ongoing watching brief were also carried out on the Site by ARCUS and Wessex Archaeology (ARCUS 2008a and b; Wessex Archaeology 2011 and forthcoming).

1.2 The Site: Location and Geology

- 1.2.1 The Site (centred on NGR 438872 422451) is located within Normanton, a village approximately 5 miles northeast of Wakefield, West Yorkshire. The Site is set back from Snydale Road and modern houses are located to the north, east and south, whilst to the west is a cemetery (**Figures 1** and **2**).
- 1.2.2 The underlying geology of the Site is largely comprised of Pennine Middle Coal Measures Mudstone, Siltstone and Sandstone (British Geological Survey).

2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

2.1 General

- To preserve the buildings by record in accordance with best practice and to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority;
- To enhance understanding of the development of the Site;
- To make an appropriate permanent record of the structures on the Site prior to their renovation or demolition.

2.2 Documentary Research

• To identify any relevant appropriate documentary material, maps, or photographs to enable a greater understanding of the former activities undertaken on the Site, which will aid the interpretation of the results of any archaeological fieldwork.

2.3 Building Recording

- To identify and objectively record by means of photographs and annotated measured drawings any significant evidence for the original and subsequent historical form and function of two listed buildings and the Site as a whole;
- To analyse and interpret the buildings as an integrated system intended to perform a specialised function;
- To relate the standing structures with the documentary material to create a homogonous understanding of past usage on the Site.
- 2.3.1 The objective of the building recording is to make a permanent, ordered and cross referenced project archive of the Site, and to place this record in the public domain by depositing it with West Yorkshire Historic Environment Record.

3 METHODOLOGY

3.1 Documentary Research

- 3.1.1 A search of relevant primary and secondary sources was previously carried out by ARCUS at:
 - Wakefield Learning and Local Studies Library
 - West Yorkshire Archive Service
 - <u>http://www.wakefield.gov.uk/CultureAndLeisure/HistoricWakefield/People/WalterHamson/default.htm</u>
 - <u>http://www.twixtaireandcalder.org.uk</u>
 - National Monuments Record
- 3.1.2 A full map regression exercise was carried out.

3.1.3 A list of relevant maps and plans consulted in this report is provided in the **References** below.

3.2 Building Recording

- 3.2.1 Due to previous modern partitioning and remodelling of the Site, recording work took place in stages, over four phases. The structures were recorded as extant, and carried out during phases 1 and 2. Phases 3 and 4 comprised a watching brief to complete the recording within the barn and Georgian wing of Hanson House during and after the clearance of debris and modern material.
- 3.2.2 The on-site methodology comprised surveyed and annotated measured floor plans, elevations, sections, record photography, Site notes and phased analysis of the Site.

Measured Survey/Drawn Record

- 3.2.3 Using existing architectural plans produced by Andrew Seeger Chartered Architect, the two listed buildings were subject to a measured survey producing floor plans, sections and elevations of the structures. The buildings were surveyed in accordance with the guidelines issued by English Heritage (2006). The plans were checked, altered where necessary and annotated with archaeological information.
- 3.2.4 The floor plans were produced to a scale of 1:100. Elevations and sections were produced at a scale of 1:50.
- 3.2.5 The drawings produced of the two listed buildings were:
 - Buildings 3 and 4: cellar plan at 1:100;
 - Buildings 1-4: ground floor plan at 1:100;
 - Buildings 1-4: first floor plan at 1:100;
 - Building 1: west elevation at 1:50;
 - Building 2: north elevation at 1:50;
 - Buildings 2, 3 and 4: south elevation at 1:50;
 - Building 4: west elevation at 1:50;
 - Building 1: north facing section at 1:50;
 - Building 1: south facing section at 1:50;
 - Building 2: east facing section 1 at 1:50;

- Building 2: east facing section 2 at 1:50;
- Buildings 2, 3 and 4: south facing long section at 1:50;

Photography

- 3.2.6 The photographic record comprised black and white medium format, black and white and colour slide 35mm, and digital photography.
- 3.2.7 A general external photographic record was made of the Site, which includes a number of oblique general views of the buildings showing them and the complex as a whole in their setting. General photographs of the interior of the building were also taken; this comprised general views of each room. In addition, detailed record shots were made of individual elements of significance.
- 3.2.8 The location and direction of each photographic viewpoint was recorded onto the corresponding floor plan. Copies of the photographic record and the plate viewpoint plans and photographic registers can be found in Plates 1-372, Figures 3, 18-21 and Appendix I respectively. This also includes all those taken during the watching brief. Plates 73-77, 92, 93, 103 and 355 do not have viewpoints as these were out of context at the time being taken.

Test Pits

3.2.9 Thirteen test pits were excavated by ground investigation contractors to assess the nature of the existing building foundations (**Figure 3**). These test pits were archaeologically recorded as part of a watching brief, in line with Wessex Archaeology guidelines and industry standards.

Watching Brief

3.2.10 Following on from the demolition of the modern structures and out buildings on site, and clearance of the interior of the Georgian wing of Hanson House (Buildings 3 and 4), an intermittent structural watching brief was maintained to record any pertinent historic structural or functional detail which was exposed during the course of the refurbishment works, but which were previously obscured or inaccessible. This record was obtained by means of written observation notes, sketches and photographs, to the standards outlined above, carried out between August 2008 and November 2012. The photographic viewpoints were recorded on the corresponding plans.

Limitations

3.2.11 The Georgian western wing of Hanson House (Buildings 3 and 4) had been very heavily fire damaged. Its first floor had been destroyed, whilst the ground floor was filled with debris at the time of the original survey. This meant that the survey of this section of the building was carried out during the watching brief from scaffolding, and some first floor details could be recorded by photographs only. Furthermore, the north gable of the adjacent barn had partially collapsed, which restricted the access to the northern end of the building, due to health and safety risks. Additional information was added to the record during the watching brief once the structure was made safe.

4 HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 The listing descriptions (**Appendix II**) of Hanson House (Buildings 2-4) and the adjacent barn (Building 1) suggest that the earliest surviving elements on the Site are '16th century or earlier', although dendrochronology results of the timber framing and trusses in the buildings have provided a definite date of 1448 for the timber framed eastern end of Hanson House (Building 2), and 1455/6 for the barn (Building 1). The historical background and development of the Site is summarised below from Wigglesworth (1983). The later development of the Site can also be seen on the 1846, 1894, 1908, 1932 and 1938 OS maps (**Figures 4-6**).

4.2 Hanson House

- 4.2.1 A hundred years ago Normanton was a purely agricultural village. Houses were located around the church within the village, some of them being timber framed set surrounded by orchards.
- 4.2.2 Hanson House, dating back to the late medieval period, was formerly occupied by the Leakes and Levetts. The Hansons succeeded the Levetts and the last heir, Sir Levett Hanson, a Knight of St Joachim in Sweden, died in Copenhagen on 22nd April 1814, aged 58. Hanson House was once Sir Levett Hanson's place of residence and enlarged to the west during his time there. His sister Mary, and heiress, married Sir Thomas Cullom of Hamstead and Hardwick House in Suffolk. Their son, the Rev. Sir Thomas Grey Cullom died in 1855 leaving an only daughter and heiress Arethusa Susannah, married to the Right Honourable Thomas Milner Gibson of Theberton Hall in Suffolk.
- 4.2.3 In 1868, a Mr W. S. Banks writes:

"As to the house of the Hansons, successors to the Levetts, I am informed by Mr. William Cockhill, and Mr. Martin Horsfall, a tenant to Lady Cullom (Mr. Horsfall was then tenant) that the farmhouse where Mr Horsfall lives is understood to have been once Sir Levett Hanson's place of residence, and to have been enlarged in his time to by the addition of the westerly and now most considerably part. On the northerly plastered side of the old portion of the house, which stands at right angles to the rest of the structure, are painted the words and figure 'Age 16 X 31'. I find nothing else inscribed there, nor anywhere see name or initials or date, indicating by whom or when the above inscription was placed on the wall. It is half way between the eaves and the second stored floor. In the more modern rooms is wainscoting, not very good. In one chamber is old tapestry; and in a front room are a large portrait, believed to be of Sir Levett Hanson, a pleasant looking, perhaps somewhat inactive man, and a portrait of a Lady of an earlier generation – name to Mr Horsfall unknown. In the best room is the bust portrait of a gentle man (probably Levett), not young, with rather large features and represented as wearing a gown, the painting being probably of the same date as the Lady's portrait."

- 4.2.4 After the Culloms the Hanson Estate went to the crown and in 1925 the Normanton Urban Council purchased part of it for building land. The house and a portion of the land were later bought by Mr George Hepworth. Whilst owned by Mr Hepworth it was noted that the tapestry and portraits mentioned by Mr Banks were no longer in the property. The date that Mr Banks refers to on the north elevation had also disappeared by this time. The wainscoting or oak panelling mentioned as "not good" was still there and was in a good state of preservation.
- 4.2.5 By the late 20th century, Hanson House was owned by Mr David Johnson and was part of a builder's yard Dean and Furbisher.
- 4.2.6 At the time of the survey in 2008, the Site had been derelict for some time. The north gable of the barn had partially collapsed, and the Georgian western section of the house had been very badly damaged by fire, almost entirely destroying the roof and first floor.

5 BUILDING DESCRIPTION

5.1 Introduction

Wessex

Archaeology

- 5.1.1 The Site, set back from the road, comprised two listed buildings: a barn and a farmhouse (Buildings 1-4) (**Plates 1-7**). Later outbuildings added to the Site included Buildings 5-8 (**Figure 2**). Access to the Site was via a driveway to the east, leading from Snydale Road, to a former farm yard area to the south of the barn and farmhouse.
- 5.1.2 A measured and photographic survey of the Site was undertaken. The survey drawings produced are included in this report (**Figures 7-17**) along with the photographic record (**Plates 1-372**).
- 5.1.3 The programme of archaeological survey and analysis has identified five main phases of construction:
 - Phase 1: 1448-1455/6;
 - Phase 2: Early 18th century;
 - Phases 3: 1740-1760;
 - Phase 4: 19th century;
 - Phases 5: 20th century.

5.2 Building 1: The Barn

5.2.1 Located to the east of the centre of the Site was Building 1 (LBS 437053). This was a two-storey stone built structure, set in a northwest-southeast alignment. The origins of this building date to 1455/6, and it may have once been a granary (**Figures 7 and 9-11, Plate 8**).

5.2.2 The eastern foundations of the structure were revealed in Test pit 1, which was excavated to a depth of 0.4m and revealed two courses of stone that were stepped out by 0.08m and 0.7m (**Plate 94**). No below ground foundations were seen in Test pit 2, where the western wall was constructed upon weathered sandstone (**Plate 95**).

External

Wessex

Archaeology

- 5.2.3 The barn comprised several phases of construction and alteration. Modern 20th-century structures had been attached to the south and east of the building. Its main elevation was to the west, fronting a former farm yard. The west elevation (Figure 10, Plates 9-11) was constructed of sandstone, with brick coursing at eaves level indicating that the roof had been raised from its original height. At ground floor there was a four-centred stone arched cart entrance at the south end of the elevation (Plate 12). This had a modern sliding door. Positioned in the centre was a former doorway with lower brick blocking, forming a window (Plate 13). A pedestrian doorway was positioned at the north end of the elevation with large stone lintel (Plate 14). Two blocked breather slits were also at ground floor level, both blocked with stone (Plate 15). At first floor there was a window at the north of the elevation (Plate 11), and an inserted doorway (possibly with lowered threshold) which had been blocked at the south end (Plate 16). Any former external steps to the doorway had been removed previously.
- 5.2.4 The stonework of the elevation was in a poor condition and as a result areas had undergone heavy repointing, and rendering. The roof was pitched with stone tile covering, finished with coped gable ends with moulded stone kneelers (Plates 18, 19). Projecting through the western pitch of the roof was a small brick chimney (Plate 17).
- 5.2.5 The stone north gabled elevation had partially collapsed due to heavy erosion, exposing the brick dovecote interior of the building, re-used timber tie beam, and timber first floor structure (**Plates 20, 21**).
- 5.2.6 To the east of the barn was a modern 20th-century addition (**Plate 22**), which was demolished during the works exposing the east elevation of the building (**Plate 23**). The elevation had areas of modern plaster from the later extension, especially covering the north end of the elevation. At ground floor was an inserted doorway connecting the barn with the modern extension. There was also a blocked breather slit and three blocked windows. The first floor also contained three blocked windows. Positioned at the north corner of the elevation was a small brick chimney, similar to that in the west elevation (**Plate 24, 25**). Located beneath the floor of the modern extension a stone built well was exposed, which would have served the farmstead (**Plate 28**).
- 5.2.7 The south elevation was constructed of rendered stone. At ground floor there was a blocked doorway, blocked breather slit and a centrally positioned high window had been blocked with brick, whilst the outer skin of the gable had been rebuilt with modern brick (**Plates 26, 27**).

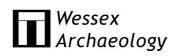
Internal

5.2.8 Internally the barn contained three rooms at ground floor (G1-G3), and two rooms at first floor (F1-F2) (**Figures 7-9**). The building comprised three



bays, of which the northern bay had a brick dovecote structure inserted within it. At the time of survey the southern two bays (G1) contained modern shelving units, which also created the first floor above (F1), with stairs situated at the southern end of the building. These units obscured much of the fabric of the building. The space was photographed and recorded further after their removal during the watching brief (**Plates 29-51**). Many of the openings had been altered in some way from their original form. It is difficult to say whether a first floor was originally present within the building. Although there are blocked joist holes within the phase 2 brick wall dividing the northern bay from the southern two, there were no obvious joist holes within the south wall. This indicates that the central bay had contained a first floor at some point, possibly supported by timber uprights dividing the southern and central bay. The roof of the building had been raised using brick, with clear joints within the south gable (**Plates 52, 53**). This was likely undertaken when the brick dovecote was constructed within the north bay.

- 5.2.9 Supporting the roof between the central and south bay was a timber truss, with King-Post, horizontal ridge bracing and cambered tie beam (**Figure 9** and **Plates 54-56**). The truss contained original pegged close studding, although the infills had been removed. The underside of the tie beam contained mortices for tennoned close studding of a former partition, above which were empty peg holes. At either end of the tie beam the mortices were longer with three peg holes above, indicating the position of removed arch braces (**Plates 57-77**).
- 5.2.10 The northern bay of the building contained an inserted brick dovecote (Plate 78). This could be accessed via the ground floor doorway in the west wall. At ground floor the dovecote had been divided into two rooms (G2, G3) by a modern brick partition. Access into room G2 was created by an inserted doorway in the south wall of the dovecote. A chimney flue was located in the northeast and southwest corners of the dovecote, although the northeast chimney had been removed at ground floor. A timber beam and upright support carried an inserted floor above (Plates 40-46).
- 5.2.11 At first floor there was a single room (F2) accessed from an inserted door in its south wall (**Plate 78**). The nesting holes were positioned within the north wall, although some had been lost when the gable collapsed. A rotated tie beam set in the wall supported the gable (**Plates 78, 79 and 81**), which contained simple timber supports carrying the ridge piece and purlins of the roof. The inserted floor truncated the lower nesting holes in the wall. There was a blocked window within the east and west walls, and the early timber truss dividing the north and central bays had been infilled with brick when the dovecote was inserted (**Plate 82**).
- 5.2.12 Essentially the barn contained remnants of its medieval timber framed origin from 1455/6 in the form of its trusses, and roof components. These were once part of a complete timber framed building, which is likely to have been on the same footprint but may also have been elsewhere. The timber framed barn was replaced with stone during phase two (early 18th century) reusing the timber roof structure. During the mid-18th century (phase 3), the barn was altered again with the insertion of the brick dovecote. This insertion



required the raising of the roof level and the adapted trusses and rotated tie beam within the north wall.

- 5.2.13 Dovecotes were once a manorial right, restricted to parish clergy and manorial lords. However, an Act of 1761/2 permitted any tenant to build his own dovecote with his landlord's permission. At this time dovecotes were often built near the kitchen garden, for their droppings were highly valued as manure for vegetables and fruit (Lake 1989).
- 5.2.14 The dovecote's position at the north end of the barn, adjacent to the east end of the farmhouse, which became the service and kitchen area when the western Georgian wing was added to the house, ties in well with being in close proximity to a kitchen garden and is indicative of a mid-18th century date (**Figure 11**).

5.3 Building 2: The Timber Framed East Wing of Hanson House

External

- 5.3.1 Positioned in the north of the Site was the farmhouse, which was constructed from two main phases of building. The east end of the house (Building 2) was the earliest surviving element on the Site, being timber framed and dating to 1448 according to dendrochronology results.
- 5.3.2 Building 2 (**Figures 8, 9, 12-14, and Plates 96, 107**) was a two-storey building, built on a northeast-southwest axis, constructed from coursed sandstone and medieval timber framing. Building 2 comprised the remaining eastern two bays of at least a three bay timber framed yeoman farmhouse.
- 5.3.3 The south elevation (Figure 15 and Plates 96, 97) did not contain any timber framing externally, all having been replaced by coursed sandstone. It appears that this was replaced prior to the addition of the phase 3 wing to the west. The south elevation contained an altered door to window (blocked) at the junction with the addition to the west, with stone lintel and sill, and three windows at ground floor of various sizes, each with rendered lintels and sills (all blocked at the time of survey) (Plates 98-100). Positioned off centre to the west against the elevation was a brick buttress (**Plate 101**). At first floor centrally positioned within each bay was a window, each with rendered lintel and sill. The window within the west bay was tall and narrow, whilst that within the east bay was shorter and wider (Plates 96, 97). There was a vertical joint within the stonework at the east end of the elevation with the gable of the building, indicating their different phases (Plate 99). Much of the stonework was heavily eroded and as a result areas of the elevation had been rendered and contained some raised modern pointing. The roof was pitched and covered with stone tiles.
- 5.3.4 The east elevation of the building was constructed of coursed sandstone up to the eaves level, above which the gable was built of brick, and had been rendered (**Plate 104**). A tall brick chimney stack projected from the ridge line of the roof behind the gable, which was constructed to the same design as the chimneys within the later western wing of the house. The gable was finished with stone copings and stepped brick and moulded stone kneelers (**Plate 106**).

- 5.3.5 The north elevation of building 2 (**Figure 12 and Plates 107, 108**) contained the original timber framed close studding at first floor (mid-rail and above), along with a stone and plaster infill. This contained arched braces at each end of the building and one in the centre. Empty peg holes within the western post delineated the position of another brace to the west, indicating that the building continued for at least another bay to the west prior to the construction of the phase 3 wing (**Plates 116, 117**). The absence of further holes within the eastern post suggests the building never extended further in that direction (**Plate 112**).
- 5.3.6 Centrally positioned within each of the two bays were original window openings with later replacement windows. The window to the east was positioned mid-way between the mid-rail and eaves, whilst the one to the west was higher, directly below eaves level (**Plates 107, 110, 111**). This difference in window height may be indicative of the internal form of the house. The lower window may suggest that the eastern bay was open to full height, and a lower window served to better light the high space. The higher window may indicate the former central bay to have always been floored, with the window respecting the internal floor height.
- 5.3.7 At ground floor the elevation was constructed with coursed sandstone. The former close studding below the mid-rail had all been removed and replaced with stone wall. Positioned at the east end was an inserted doorway with flat stone pediment (**Plate 109**). To the west of this was a stone built buttress, an altered or inserted window (blocked) and a small window at the west end in the position of a former doorway, opposing the former doorway within the south elevation (**Plate 107**). Two pairs of peg holes within the mid-rail indicated the position of the former doorway within the timber framed building (**Plate 116**).

External Test Pits

Wessex

Archaeology

- 5.3.8 Test Pit 3 was excavated to a depth of 0.6m on the north side of Building 2. Three courses of sandstone foundations were revealed, which overlay a 0.8m stepped course that was set on a mixed clay deposit (**Plate 118**).
- 5.3.9 Test Pit 8 was located against the external face of the south wall, and revealed the footings of a raking brick buttress (**Plate 119**). The footings comprised 0.18m of bricks mortared onto yellow sandstone flagstones. The southern footings of Building 2 were seen to extend to 0.35m in Test pit 9 (**Plate 120**).

Internal

5.3.10 At ground floor, Building 2 contained 4 rooms or spaces (G1-G4; Figures 8, 13 and 14). The ground floor was accessed from the inserted doorway at the east end of the north wall. This opened into room G1 (Plate 121). Room G1 contained a large brick chimney breast against the east wall (Plate 122). The fireplace had been altered in the 20th century, having been partially blocked and a cast iron range cooker inserted (Plates 129-132). A small modern kitchen unit and sink was positioned within the southern alcove, adjacent to the chimney breast (Plates 123, 127). Running transversely overhead across the room was a large timber beam, supported by a central cast iron column (Plates 128, 138). This beam was the division between the



east and former central bays of the building. Located on either side of the beam were empty peg holes which corresponded to mortice joints on the underside of the beam for former close studding (**Plate 139**). In the centre of the beam there were no peg holes, indicating the position of an original doorway within the partition (**Plate 138**). This close studding had been removed and the cast iron column inserted to bear the weight of the floor above. Added brick piers against the north and south walls also supported the beam.

- 5.3.11 At the time of the survey a modern ceiling concealed the original ceiling of the room. During the watching brief this was removed and the timber joists of the floor above were exposed (**Plates 140-143**). The ceiling and floor above were constructed with laths between the joists, slotted into rebates within their sides. The laths were then plastered below, to form the ceiling, and lime-ash added on top for the first floor surface (**Plates 144, 145**). Those joists within the former central bay are certainly original; however, it is not certain if those within the eastern bay are also original. The joists within each bay are similarly carried on top of the transverse beam within G1. Those that run to the west terminate within a mid-rail timber beam within the wall (**Plate 154**) and those that run to the east, terminate in a reused and inserted timber beam within the chimney breast, or directly into a timber beam adjacent to the east gable wall (**Plate 177**).
- 5.3.12 During the watching brief after the removal of plaster from the internal surface of the north wall, a blocked window (or possible door) was observed adjacent to the doorway (**Plate 133, 134**). This had been completely concealed externally.
- 5.3.13 Within the former central bay, rooms G2, G3 and G4 had all been inserted during the 20th century. Accessed from G1, room G2 was a small under stair pantry, with shelves and cupboards positioned on and against the walls (**Plates 125, 126, 136**). Room G3 was to the west of G1, and was a small corridor area providing access to G4 to the south and staircase to the north (**Plate 150**). The staircase was a modern insertion, indicated by the empty mortice holes within the beam in the west wall from the removal of the timber floor joists (**Plate 149**).
- 5.3.14 Room G4 to the south was a modern bathroom with all walls having a match boarded finish (Plates 151, 152). This was removed along with the modern ceiling, during the watching brief, revealing a timber post against the south wall and within the room's northern partition (Plates 153, 156-161). These were in alignment with each other along with an overhead scar of unplastered and un-painted original ceiling, indicating the position of an original partition since removed, which would have spanned the bay (Plate 162). The timber post within the north partition of the room contained a mortice joint to both the north and south (Plates 161, 166, 167). The partition would have created a cross passage within the building, likely with opposing doorways. The position of this former partition was further delineated by a break in the exposed stone flagged floor of room G4 (Plates 163, 164).
- 5.3.15 The watching brief revealed an original ladder staircase opening within the ceiling of the former central bay. The opening spanned across the partition



between G1 and G4, and would have butt up against the original partition observed within G4 (**Plates 146, 155, 168**).

- 5.3.16 Five of the main timber posts of the building, previously encased by stone at ground floor were also exposed during the watching brief. These were originally positioned on large stone built pads. Although the close studding at ground floor had all been removed, the posts, mid-rails and tie beams were all in-situ with the exception of the south-eastern post which had been removed and replaced sometime in the past, likely during phase 5 (**Figure 8**, and **Plates 169-176**).
- 5.3.17 At first floor there were two main rooms, one in each bay, and a modern staircase and landing (F1-F3; Figure 9, Plates 150, 178-182). Room F1 (Plates 183-200) was located to the east and contained a stepped brick chimney stack which had been encased to ceiling height by later brickwork, possibly as a result of the chimney smoking (Plate 191). The partition with the landing F2 and room F1 comprised close studding with arched braces, tie beam and a King-Post truss above (Plates 183, 184,186,187, 192). The doorway into the room was an insertion, indicated by the empty peg holes and mortise joints within the tie beam above the doorway (Plates 181, 193, 194). There was no original access to this room at first floor level, which may have been an open end hall, or service bay, prior to a floor insertion. Original timber posts and close stud infills were exposed during the watching brief (Plates 196-199), whilst the removed south-eastern post was also recorded (Plate 195).
- 5.3.18 Room F3 also contained an original timber close studded partition to the west, which adjoined the later wing of the house. Room F3 had an irregular plan due to the insertion of the staircase to the north and first floor landing. A small cupboard was located in the northwest corner of the room (Plates 201-204), and two inserted doorways within the close studded partition to the west accessed the later wing (Plates 207, 208). The doorway to the south provided access directly into room F6 of the later wing, and the doorway to the north provided access to the half landing of the staircase F7 of the later wing
- 5.3.19 The watching brief on the fist floor monitored the lifting of the modern floor boards, revealing an original lime-ash floor beneath. Within room F2/F3 the limeash sat directly on top of the laths between the joists as well as over the top of the joists. A boarded-over gap in the limeash corresponded with the original ladder opening within the floor, observed within the ceiling of G1 and G4 below (Plates 224-225, 227, 228). The floor within room F1 had been constructed slightly differently, with the limeash resting on the laths between the joists at a level flush with the top of the timber joists. Some slate tiles had been added to the lime-ash floor in order to level it (Plates 226,229, 230). The whole of the floor across the building slumps downwards to the east.

Internal Test Pits

5.3.20 Stone flagstones were revealed 0.4m below the timber floor in Test Pit 11 (**Plate 232**), and the base of internal brick wall dividing Building 2 form Building 3 was revealed 0.2m below ground level in Test Pits 12 and 14

(**Plate 233**). The base of the central supporting iron post was seen 0.36m below floor level in Test pit 5, and was set on sandstone slabs (**Plate 231**).

5.4 Buildings 3 and 4: The Georgian West Wing of Hanson House External

- 5.4.1 Attached to the medieval Building 2 to the east, and replacing its western bay, was a stone built wing, 'T'-shaped in plan (Figure 8), constructed between 1740 and 1760 (phase 3). Its roof and first floor had been almost entirely destroyed by fire. Its south elevation (Figure 15 and Plates 234-**238**) continued to the west from Building 2, beyond a vertical joint within the stonework (Plate 235). Its elevation comprised two elements with the tail of the 'T' to the east (Building 3), and a projecting gable of the cross wing to the west (Building 4). The former contained a doorway altered to a window (Plates 236, 237), and adjacent window at ground floor (both blocked), both with projecting stone surrounds, and a moulded stone pediment above the former doorway (Plate 236). A further small window was positioned at the east end. At first floor were two windows with original stone surrounds and replacement timber casements. Dividing the ground and first floor was a projecting stone string course. The building was taller than its adjacent earlier wing to the east, and contained a tall brick gable against it, with stone copings, kneeler and brick chimney stack.
- 5.4.2 The south elevation of building 4 was a plain stone coursed gable with chamfered stone plinth, stone copings and kneelers and brick chimney. The remains of timber box guttering were also present across the elevation.
- 5.4.3 The west elevation (**Figure 16**) was the principal façade for the farmhouse when the west wing was added (**Plate 239**). It comprised an ashlar stone built double fronted elevation with three bays (**Plates 240, 241**). The ground floor comprised a central doorway with stone surround and moulded stone pediment, within the string course dividing the ground and first floor (**Plate 244**). Three semi-circular steps led to the threshold of the doorway. To the north was a window (blocked) with moulded stone surround and sill (**Plate 245**), and to the south was a large French door opening that had been altered to a window and then blocked. It had a moulded stone surround, and former steps leading down from the opening to the garden had been removed. The first floor contained three equally positioned windows, all with stone surrounds. No window frames had survived. A brick chimney was positioned at the centre of each gable end.
- 5.4.4 The north elevation of Building 3 contained a small phase 4 rendered brick lean-to, two-storey extension, with windows to the north and east, and a doorway to the east at ground floor (**Figure 8, Plates 246, 248**). The phase 3 north elevation contained a window at ground and first floor, with replacement windows. A single ground floor window was positioned within the east elevation of cross wing (Building 4) (**Plate 246**). The north gable of the cross wing (Building 4) was essentially the same as the south gable.

Test Pits

5.4.5 The southern foundations of Building 3 were revealed at 0.67m depth in Test Pit 10 (**Plate 249**).

- 5.4.6 The eastern wall of Building 4 was revealed in Test Pit 6, and comprised coursed sandstone to a depth of 0.8m. The foundation was abutted by 9 courses of brick for modern addition room G4 (**Plates 250, 251**).
- 5.4.7 The northwest corner of Building 4 was revealed in Test Pit 7; the west wall was 0.35m deep and comprised sandstone slabs over stone slabs in a lime mortar (**Plates 252, 253**). The north wall comprised sandstone courses to over 0.75m depth. Test Pits 13 and 14 demonstrated a 1m difference in floor level between G4 Building 2 and G7 Building 3 (**Plates 254, 255**).

Internal

- 5.4.8 Buildings 3 and 4 comprised a ground and first floor with small cellar. The cellar of the building was located centrally beneath the cross wing of Building 4, extending to the middle of the above rooms to the north and south and was vaulted (Figures 9 and 17). Access to the cellar was from a long corridor (C3) and staircase with cellar head (G8) to the east, within Building 3 (Plates 256a-258). The cellar contained two main rooms (C1 and C2). Both rooms had modern timber props supporting the brick vaulted ceiling. Room C1 was rectangular in plan and contained a stone topped table against the north and south walls and a blocked lightwell to the east (Plates 263, 264). Room C2, also rectangular in plan but larger than C1, contained a long stone topped table against the south wall, one positioned in the centre of the room and a blocked stone mullioned window to the west (Plates 259-262). The cellar had a stone flagged floor throughout.
- 5.4.9 The ground floor comprised rooms G1-G8 (Figure 8). Within Building 4, the cross wing of the building, rooms G1 and G3 were divided by a central corridor G2 (Plates 265, 266). G1 was positioned to the north of the building and was rectangular in plan, with a brick chimney breast with modern replacement fireplace against the north wall. No internal details had survived within the room (**Plates 267-272**). The partition to the south contained timber framing with brick infills, with a central section having been rebuilt with modern bricks (Plates 267, 268). To the south of G2 was room G3; a rectangular room in plan with a corner fireplace to the southwest. The chimney breast was constructed of brick with a modern stone fronted fireplace replacement (Plate 273). The room had retained its timber panelling, which comprised three different types of panelling (Plates 247-**278**). It is believed that Types 2 and 3, attached to the north, east and south walls (Plates 279-281), was original, whilst that on the west wall (Type 1) was a modern replacement. Overhead timber beams supporting the floor above had remains of decorative moulded plaster (Plates 282-284). A central doorway within the east wall gave direct access to room G7, which was latterly used as a kitchen.
- 5.4.10 Leading from corridor G2 to the east, through an arched opening was a hallway (G6) with the remains of a timber dog-leg staircase to the first floor (Plates 285-288). A doorway at the east end of the hallway below the staircase led to the small cellar head, G8 (Plates 256a-256c). A small window served the space to the north. Recessed within the west wall of G6 was a small coat cupboard. To the north was an inserted arched opening (Plate 289) providing access to the phase 4 addition, with two rooms (G5 and G6) serving as a small rear lobby and W.C (Plates 290, 291).

- 5.4.11 Room G7 to the south, accessed from hallway G6 and room G3 to the west was a rectangular room with very large brick chimney breast to the east, containing an inserted range (**Plates 292-298**). To the south of this was a built-in pantry/cupboard, with small window in the south wall. A former doorway and adjacent window were also positioned to the south. The west wall contained a recessed cupboard to the south of the doorway with G3. The large chimney breast and former doorway suggests the room to have served as a kitchen, with direct access into room G3, which may have functioned as a dining room.
- 5.4.12 The first floor of Building 3 and 4 comprised a similar footprint to that of the ground floor (Figure 9). Most of the first floor had been destroyed by fire with very few features having survived. The cross wing Building 4 contained rooms F1 and F2. Room F1 was a large rectangular room with two windows to the west and a brick chimney breast to the north with a replacement fireplace (Plate 299). Flanking either side of the chimney breast were two recesses that may have been blocked windows. To the south of F1 was room F2; a smaller rectangular room with a window to the west, corner fireplace and recessed cupboard to the east. Access to both rooms was from an 'L'-shaped landing (F5) to the east. This had a window to the south and an inserted opening to the north, giving access to the later phase 4 rooms, F3 and F4. To the southeast was a smaller room (F6), which was also accessed from F5 and contained a blocked fireplace to the east and a window to the south. Within the east wall of the room was access to the first floor of the adjacent Building 2 via a small set of timber stairs and inserted doorway. To the northeast of F5 was the timber staircase. The dog-leg of the staircase (F7) also gave access to the first floor of the adjacent Building 2 through a doorway to the east. A window to the north lit the staircase (Plates 300-309).
- 5.4.13 During the watching brief, access to the roof of the building was obtained and the remains of the roof structure recorded (**Plates 310-355**).

5.5 Building 5

Wessex

Archaeology

5.5.1 Located at the southwest of the Site was a long single-storey building, set in a northwest-southeast alignment which originated during phase 4, but has been subject to substantial alteration and modern extensions (**Figure 9**). It was constructed from stone and brick, with modern steel framed and blockwork extensions added to the east (**Plates 356-359**). Some timber joggled King-Post roof trusses remained within the building, supporting the roof with corrugated metal sheeting (**Plates 360-366**).

5.6 Building 6

5.6.1 At the south of the Site was a large and tall modern brick built building, set on a northeast-southwest orientation (**Figure 9, Plate 367**). This was not subject to any archaeological recording.

5.7 Buildings 7 and 8

5.7.1 Positioned against the northern boundary of the Site, within close proximity to the house were Buildings 7 and 8. Both were constructed during phase 4 (**Figure 9**). Building 7 was a single-storey brick structure, with a pitched roof



with a slate covering and a chimney within the east gable. A small lean-to was also attached to the east elevation (**Plate 369, 370**). The south elevation contained a large vehicular doorway with an adjacent pedestrian door, and a second doorway to the east with flanking windows (**Plate 368**). Decorative brick dentils along the eaves level of the elevation would have once supported timber guttering. A small timber louvered ridge vent was positioned at the west end of the roof. The building appeared to have two separate internal rooms, one possibly utilised as a small stable (**Plate 371**).

5.7.2 Building 8 to the southwest was constructed in the same style as Building 7, but was a much smaller lean-to, with doorways to the south and east (**Plate 372**). This was likely an outside W.C. and store.

6 CONCLUSIONS

6.1 Discussion

- 6.1.1 Hanson House and its adjacent barn, which are both Grade II listed and previously thought to have been early 16th century in origins, are in fact a late medieval remnant of a fairly modest Yeoman farmstead. Dendrochronology results have dated the timber framed house to 1448, and the timber trusses within the barn to 1455/6. The retained timber framing does not contain fancy architectural detailing, but is of a modest and functional form.
- 6.1.2 It is likely that the farm house was originally a three bay medieval hall, with central cross passage. The eastern bay was probably an open bay either serving as an open hall, or more likely as a service area or kitchen. The central bay appeared to have always had a first floor, possibly a solar, accessed via a ladder to the south of the bay. This bay was unheated and the former west bay, replaced by a mid-18th century build, may have housed the family living spaces. The addition of a fairly large, and architecturally high status wing to the west of the house in the mid-18th century, would indicate a substantial increase in the family's wealth.
- 6.1.3 The barn, with similar medieval origins has been substantially altered over the centuries. Its biggest addition was a brick dovecote at the north end, which was probably mid-18th century in date. It is presumed that the retained timber trusses and roof of the building are the earliest remnants of the structure, however, it can not be ruled out that these may be reused from elsewhere.
- 6.1.4 The farm expanded during the 19th century with the additions of outbuildings around the Site. Modern buildings and extensions were also added during the 20th century, before becoming derelict and subject to damage and arson in the 21st century.
- 6.1.5 The early date of the buildings is a rarity within the area of the Site, and confirms them as a significant heritage asset within Normanton.

6.1.6 The recording of the historic buildings on the Site has produced archives that are currently held in the Wessex Archaeology Sheffield Office and will be deposited, along with a copy of this report, with West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service within six months of the issue of this report. Further copies of this report will be deposited with the Client, and West Yorkshire HER.

Wessex Archaeology

6.1.7 An OASIS form will be completed at <u>http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/projects/oasis</u> for inclusion in the ADS database. This will include an electronic copy of this report in PDF format which will be accessible six months after deposition.

7 **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

7.1 Consulted Sources

- Alcock, N.W., Barley, M.W., Dixon, P.W., & Meeson, R.A., 2008. *Recording Timber-Framed Buildings: An Illustrated Glossary*. Council for British Archaeology.
- Brunskill, R.W., 2000. *Vernacular Architecture: An Illustrated Handbook*. Faber and Faber.
- Hall, L., 2005. *Period House Fixtures and Fittings 1300-1900*. Countryside Books
- Harris, R., 2006. *Discovering Timber-Framed Buildings*. Shire Publications Ltd.
- Institute for Archaeologists, 2008. *Standards and guidance for the archaeological investigation and recording of standing buildings or structures.*
- Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England & West Yorkshire Metropolitan County Council, 1986. *Rural Houses of West Yorkshire 1400-1830*. HMSO

7.2 References

- ARCUS, 2008a. Hanson House, Normanton: Building recording, unpublished Client Report 1198a.
- ARCUS, 2008b. Hanson House, Normanton: Evaluation Report Unpublished Client Report 1198b.
- Dendrochronological Consultancy Limited (DCL), 2008. *Tree-ring analysis* of timbers from 2 buildings on the Hanson House Site, Snydale Road, Normanton. Report 180
- English Heritage, 2006. Understanding Historic Buildings: A guide to good recording practice.
- Lake, J., 1989. *Historic Farm Buildings*. Blandford.
- West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service, 2008. Specification for Building Recording/Structural Watching Brief: Hanson House, Snydale Road, Normanton.
- Wessex Archaeology, 2011. Hanson House, Normanton, West Yorkshire, Archaeological Watching Brief, unpublished client report 74350.01.
- Wessex Archaeology, forthcoming. Hanson House, Normanton, West Yorkshire, Addendum to Archaeological Watching Brief Report, unpublished client report.
- Wigglesworth, J.C., 1983. Hanson House, University of Nottingham, unpublished report.

7.3 Online Sources

- <u>http://www.wakefield.gov.uk/CultureAndLeisure/HistoricWakefield/People/WalterHamson/default.htm</u>
- <u>http://www.twixtaireandcalder.org.uk</u>

7.4 Consulted Cartographic Sources

- 1846-48 OS map
- 1894 OS map
- 1908 OS map
- 1932 OS map
- 1938-48 OS map



8 APPENDIX I – PHOTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS

Film 0	1						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Jennifer E	Barnes	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view of Buildings 7 and 8	3			NE	20.05.08	370
2	North facing elevation of Building	3			S	20.05.08	248
3	North facing elevation of Building	3			S	20.05.08	D248
4	East facing elevation of Building	4			W	20.05.08	D246
5	East facing elevation of Building	4			W	20.05.08	246
6	General view of north facing elev	ation of Building 2			SE	20.05.08	D7
7	General view of north facing elev	ation of Building 2			SE	20.05.08	D7
8	West end of Building 2 north elev	ation			S	20.05.08	D107
9	West end of Building 2 north elev	ation			S	20.05.08	D107
10	East end of Building 2 north eleve	ation			S	20.05.08	D109
11	East end of Building 2 north eleve	ation			S	20.05.08	D109
12	East facing elevation of Building	2			W	20.05.08	D104
13	East facing elevation of Building	2			W	20.05.08	104
14	North facing elevation of Building	1			S	20.05.08	D21
15	North facing elevation of Building	1			S	20.05.08	D21
16	North garden wall off Building 4				E	20.05.08	D242
17	North garden wall off Building 4				E	20.05.08	D242
18	South garden wall off Building 4				SE	20.05.08	D243
19	South garden wall off Building 4				SE	20.05.08	243
20	West facing façade of Building 4				E	20.05.08	D1
21	West facing façade of Building 4				E	20.05.08	D1
22	South elevation of Building 3				N	20.05.08	D236
23	South elevation of Building 3				N	20.05.08	236
24	West end of southern wall of Buil	ding 2, and east e	nd of Buildin	g 3	N	20.05.08	99
25	West end of southern wall of Buil	ding 2, and east e	nd of Buildin	g 3	N	20.05.08	D99
26	East end of southern wall of Build	ling 2			N	20.05.08	D98
27	East end of southern wall of Build	ling 2			N	20.05.08	98
28	North end of western wall of Build	ling 1			E	20.05.08	11
29	North end of western wall of Build	ding 1			E	20.05.08	D11
30	South end of western wall of Buil	ding 1			E	20.05.08	D10
31	South end of western wall of Buil				E	20.05.08	10
32	General view of west elevation of	Building 1			NE	20.05.08	D3
33	General view of west elevation of	Building 1			NE	20.05.08	D3
34	General view of south elevations	-	3		N	20.05.08	D2
35	General view of south elevations	of Building 2 and	3		N	20.05.08	D2
36	I.D. Shot				-	20.05.08	-



Film 0	2						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Jennifer E	Barnes	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of fabric within collapsed	northern gable of	Building 1		E	20.05.08	41
2	Detail of fabric within collapsed	northern gable of	Building 1		E	20.05.08	D41
3	Detail of door in west elevation	of Building 1			E	20.05.08	14
4	Detail of door in west elevation	of Building 1			E	20.05.08	D14
5	Detail of breathing slit in north of	of west elevation of	f Building 1		E	20.05.08	15
6	Detail of breathing slit in north of	of west elevation of	f Building 1		E	20.05.08	D15
7	Detail of kneeler on southern g	able of Building 1			NE	20.05.08	D19
8	Detail of kneeler on southern g	able of Building 1			NE	20.05.08	19
9	Detail of kneeler on northern ga	able of Building 1			NE	20.05.08	D18
10	Detail of kneeler on northern ga	able of Building 1			NE	20.05.08	18
11	Detail of inserted window and b	reathing slit in wes	st wall of Build	ing 1	E	20.05.08	13
12	Detail of inserted window and b	reathing slit in wes	st wall of Build	ing 1	E	20.05.08	D13
13	Detail of chimney of Building 1				NE	20.05.08	D17
14	Detail of chimney of Building 1				NE	20.05.08	17
15	Detail of taking-in door and gut	ter in west elevatio	n of Building 1		E	20.05.08	16
16	Detail of taking-in door and gut	ter in west elevatio	n of Building 1		E	20.05.08	D16
17	Detail of cart door in west eleva	ation of Building 1			E	20.05.08	D12
18	Detail of cart door in west eleva	ation of Building 1			E	20.05.08	12
19	Detail of scar on tie beam in Bu	iilding 5			-	20.05.08	D366
20	Detail of scar on tie beam in Bu	iilding 5			-	20.05.08	D366
21	Detail of junction between princ	pal rafter and tie t	beam in Buildii	ng 5	SE	20.05.08	D366
22	Detail of junction between princ	ipal rafter and tie b	beam in Buildii	ng 5	SE	20.05.08	366
23	Detail of King-Post truss in Buil	ding 5			S	20.05.08	D363
24	Detail of King-Post truss in Buil	ding 5			S	20.05.08	363
25	Internal face of southern wall o	f Building 5			N	20.05.08	D360
26	Internal face of southern wall or	f Building 5			N	20.05.08	D360
27	General view of the east elevat	ion of Building 5			W	20.05.08	356
28	General view of the east elevat	ion of Building 5			W	20.05.08	D356
29	General view of modern buildin	gs – Building 5			NW	20.05.08	357
30	General view of modern buildin	gs – Building 5			NW	20.05.08	D357
31	General view of modern Buildir	ig 6			SW	20.05.08	D367
32	General view of modern Buildir	ig 6			SW	20.05.08	367
33	South elevation of Building 1				Ν	20.05.08	D26
34	South elevation of Building 1				Ν	20.05.08	26
35	General view of Building 7				NE	20.05.08	D370
36	I.D. Shot				-	20.05.08	-



Film 0	3						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Jennifer E	Barnes	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of dove cote in no	orthern wall of Building 1			N	20.05.08	D78
2	Detail of dove cote in no	orthern wall of Building 1			Ν	20.05.08	D78
3	Detail of lapped dove-ta	il joint between tie-beam a	nd wall-plate,	Building 1	E	20.05.08	D83
4	Detail of lapped dove-ta	il joint between tie-beam a	nd wall-plate,	Building 1	E	20.05.08	83
5	Detail of lapped half join	t of purlin and principal raf	ter, Building 1		S	20.05.08	D64
6	Detail of lapped half join	t of purlin and principal raf	ter, Building 1		S	20.05.08	64
7	Detail of scarf joint in pu	rlins of Building 1			W	20.05.08	D85
8	Detail of scarf joint in pu	rlins of Building 1			W	20.05.08	85
9	Detail of brick maker's s	tamp in eastern wall of Bu	ilding 1		E	20.05.08	D86
10	Detail of brick maker's s	tamp in eastern wall of Bu	ilding 1		E	20.05.08	86
11	Detail of tenon joint for southern truss in Buildin	or partitions walls and g	roves from r	emoved wattling in	SW	20.05.08	63
12	Detail of tenon joint for southern truss in Buildin	or partitions walls and ging 1	roves from r	emoved wattling in	SW	20.05.08	D63
13	Detail of carpenter's ma	rks on southern truss in Bu	uilding 1		S	20.05.08	D65
14	Detail of carpenter's ma	rks on southern truss in Bu	uilding 1		S	20.05.08	65
15	Detail of carpenter's ma	rks on southern truss in Bu	uilding 1		S	20.05.08	D66
16	Detail of carpenter's ma	rks on southern truss in Bu	uilding 1		S	20.05.08	66
17	Detail of upward brace f	rom King-Post to ridge-pie	ce, Building 1		SW	20.05.08	D67
18	Detail of upward brace f	rom King-Post to ridge-pie	ce, Building 1		SW	20.05.08	67
19	Detail of upward brace f	rom King-Post to ridge-pie	ce, Building 1		SE	20.05.08	68
20	Detail of timber souther	n truss in Building 1			S	20.05.08	54
21	Detail of timber souther	n truss in Building 1			S	20.05.08	D54
22	Internal view of breathin	g slit in eastern wall of Bui	lding 1		E	20.05.08	35
23	Internal view of breathin	g slit in eastern wall of Bui	lding 1		E	20.05.08	D35
24	Internal view of cart ope	ning in western wall of Bui	lding 1		W	20.05.08	33
25	Internal view of cart ope	ning in western wall of Bui	lding 1		W	20.05.08	D33
26	Detail of groove in timbe	er beam in room G1 of Buil	ding 1		SE	20.05.08	D43
27	Detail of groove in timbe	er beam in room G1 of Buil	ding 1		SE	20.05.08	43
28	Detail of reused wall-pla	te in northern wall of Build	ing 1		SE	20.05.08	D81
29	Detail of reused wall-pla	te in northern wall of Build	ing 1		SE	20.05.08	81
30	Detail of hinge bolts in r				N	20.05.08	D46
31	Detail of hinge bolts in r	oom G1 of Building 1			N	20.05.08	46
32	Detail of blocked window	v and truncated flue in room	m G1 of Build	ing 1	E	20.05.08	40
33	ł	v and truncated flue in roc		5	E	20.05.08	D40
34	Detail of timber beam in				NE	20.05.08	42
35	Detail of timber beam in	room G1 of Building 1			NE	20.05.08	D42
36	I.D. Shot				-	20.05.08	-



Film 0	4						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Jennifer E	Barnes	
Frame	Description	1		1	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view of upper half of clos	ed truss from F1	in Building 2		-	20.05.08	182
2	General view of upper half of clos				-	20.05.08	D182
3	Detail of inserted door in closed to		-		E	20.05.08	D181
4	Detail of inserted door in closed to	uss in Building 2			E	20.05.08	181
5	Detail of stairs in room G3 of Buil				E	20.05.08	D150
6	Detail of stairs in room G3 of Buil				E	20.05.08	D150
7	Detail of iron grill in floor of room	-			-	20.05.08	D148
8	Detail of iron grill in floor of room				-	20.05.08	148
9	Detail of empty mortice in tie bear		2		W	20.05.08	D149
10	Detail of empty mortice in tie bea				W	20.05.08	D149
11	General view of room G4 of Build	ing 2			S	20.05.08	152
12	General view of room G4 of Build	ing 2			S	20.05.08	D152
13	Detail of wooden panelled door ir		ding 2		N	20.05.08	125
14	Detail of wooden panelled door ir				N	20.05.08	D125
15	Tenon and mortice on underside	of transverse bea	am in room G	1 of Building 2	W	20.05.08	D139
16	Tenon and mortice on underside	of transverse bea	am in room G	1 of Building 2	W	20.05.08	139
17	Detail of iron column in room G1	of Building 2			W	20.05.08	D128
18	Detail of iron column in room G1	of Building 2			W	20.05.08	128
19	Detail of range in room G1, Buildi	ng 2			E	20.05.08	D129
20	Detail of range in room G1, Buildi	ng 2			E	20.05.08	129
21	Detail of pegholes from removed	upward brace in	northern wall	of Building 2	S	20.05.08	D116
22	Detail of pegholes from removed	upward brace in	northern wall	of Building 2	S	20.05.08	D116
23	Detail of pegholes from removed	studs in northern	wall of Buildi	ng 2	S	20.05.08	115
24	Detail of pegholes from removed			-	S	20.05.08	D115
25	Detail of curved upward wall brac	e in northern wal	l of Building 2		S	20.05.08	D112
26	Detail of curved upward wall brac				S	20.05.08	D112
27	Detail of girding beam and main-				S	20.05.08	113
28	Detail of girding beam and main-				S	20.05.08	D113
29	Detail of door in northern wall of E	Building 2			S	20.05.08	D109
30	Detail of door in northern wall of E	Building 2			S	20.05.08	109
31	Detail of iron pintle in southeast c	-	2		w	20.05.08	D105
32	Detail of iron pintle in southeast c	orner of Building	2		W	20.05.08	105
33	Detail of gutter and gutter-braces	on southern wall	of Building 2		NE	20.05.08	102
34	Detail of gutter and gutter-braces	on southern wall	of Building 2		NE	20.05.08	D102
35	Detail of range in room G1, Buildi		5		E	20.05.08	D129
36	I.D. Shot				-	20.05.08	-



Film 0	5						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Jennifer E	Barnes	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view of brick buttress	on southern wall of	Building 2		E	20.05.08	101
2	Detail of iron grill in southern	wall of Building 3			N	20.05.08	238
3	Detail of iron grill in southern	wall of Building 3			N	20.05.08	D238
4	Detail of door converted into	window in south elev	ation of Buildi	ng 3	N	20.05.08	D237
5	Detail of door converted into	window in south elev	ation of Buildi	ng 3	N	20.05.08	237
6	Detail of sockets in masonry	of Building 3			N	20.05.08	D100
7	Detail of sockets in masonry	of Building 3			N	20.05.08	100
8	Detail of kneeler on eastern g	able of Building 2			SW	20.05.08	106
9	Detail of kneeler on eastern g	able of Building 2			SW	20.05.08	D106
10	General view of kitchen area	in room G1, Building	g 2		E	20.05.08	D127
11	General view of kitchen area	in room G1, Building	g 2		E	20.05.08	D127
12	Detail of evidence for remove	d studwork, room F	3 Building 2		S	20.05.08	212
13	Detail of evidence for remove	d studwork, room F	3 Building 2		S	20.05.08	D212
14	Detail of scarf joint in wall pla	te, room F3 Building	2		S	20.05.08	213
15	Detail of scarf joint in wall pla	te, room F3 Building	2		S	20.05.08	D213
16	Detail of door in room F3, Bui	lding 2			S	20.05.08	D209
17	Detail of door in room F3, Bui	lding 2			S	20.05.08	209
18	Detail of halved joint of purlin	and principal in room	m F3, Building	2	S	20.05.08	210
19	Detail of halved joint of purlin	and principal in room	m F3, Building	2	S	20.05.08	D210
20	Detail of joint between princip	le, tie-beam, and wa	all-plate in roor	m F3, Building 2	N	20.05.08	D206
21	Detail of joint between princip	le, tie-beam, and wa	all-plate in roor	m F3, Building 2	N	20.05.08	206
22	Detail of stone slates from F3	, Building 2			N	20.05.08	211
23	Detail of stone slates from F3	, Building 2			N	20.05.08	D211
24	Detail of pegholes from remo	ved upward brace fr	om western tru	uss in F3, Building 2	NW	20.05.08	D220
25	Detail of pegholes from remo	ved upward brace fr	om western tru	uss in F3, Building 2	NW	20.05.08	D220
26	Detail of wattle and daub in ro	oom F3, of Building	2		W	20.05.08	-
27	Detail of wattle and daub in ro	oom F3, of Building	2		W	20.05.08	-
28	General view of room F3, Bui	lding 2			SW	20.05.08	D202
29	General view of room F3, Bui	lding 2			SW	20.05.08	202
30	General view of room F1, Bui	lding 2			SW	20.05.08	184
31	General view of room F1, Bui	lding 2			SW	20.05.08	D184
32	Detail of iron hooks and expo	sed peg in room F1,	Building 2		W	20.05.08	190
33	Detail of iron hooks and expo	Detail of iron hooks and exposed peg in room F1, Building 2					D190
34	Detail of truncated upward wa	all brace in room F1,	Building 2		W	20.05.08	189
35	Detail of truncated upward wa	all brace in room F1,	Building 2		W	20.05.08	D189
36	I.D. Shot				-	20.05.08	-



Film 0	6						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Jennifer E	Barnes	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view under floorboards	in F1, Building 2			-	21.05.08	223
2	General view of F1, Building 2				NW	21.05.08	187
3	General view of F1, Building 2				NW	21.05.08	D187
4	General view of empty mortice h	oles from remove	ed floor joists,	Building 2	NW	21.05.08	D149
5	General view of empty mortice h	oles from remove	ed floor joists,	Building 2	NW	21.05.08	149
6	Detail view of pegholes indicatin	g position of door	, G1 Building	2	W	21.05.08	D138
7	Detail view of pegholes indicatin	g position of door	, G1 Building	2	W	21.05.08	138
8	View of northern truss in Building	g 1			S	21.05.08	D82
9	View of northern truss in Building	g 1			S	21.05.08	82
10	Detail of eastern wall plate in no	thern half of Build	ding 1		E	21.05.08	84
11	Detail of eastern wall plate in no	thern half of Buil	ding 1		E	21.05.08	D84
12	Detail of auger marks within mor	tice slots, southe	rn truss Buildi	ng 1	-	21.05.08	D69
13	Detail of auger marks within mor	tice slots, southe	rn truss Buildi	ng 1	-	21.05.08	69
14	Detail of lathe in southern truss,	Building 1			S	21.05.08	70
15	Detail of lathe in southern truss,	Building 1			S	21.05.08	D70
16	Detail of graffiti in Building 1				W	21.05.08	49
17	Detail of graffiti in Building 1				W	21.05.08	D49
18	Detail of gutter-bracket from Bui	ding 2			-	21.05.08	103
19	Detail of gutter-bracket from Bui	ding 2			-	21.05.08	D103
20	Detail of door in west facing elev	ation of Building	4		E	21.05.08	D244
21	Detail of door in west facing elev	ation of Building	4		E	21.05.08	244
22	Detail of window in west facing e	levation of Buildi	ng 4		E	21.05.08	245
23	Detail of window in west facing e	levation of Buildi	ng 4		E	21.05.08	D245
24	General view of western wall of	Building 5			SE	21.05.08	D359
25	General view of western wall of	Building 5			SE	21.05.08	359
26	General view of western wall of	Building 5			NE	21.05.08	358
27	General view of western wall of	Building 5			NE	21.05.08	D358
28	General view of interior of Buildi	ng 5			NE	21.05.08	D362
29	General view of interior of Buildi	ng 5			NE	21.05.08	362
30	Detail of truss in southern end of	Building 5			SE	21.05.08	D364
31	Detail of truss in southern end of	Building 5			SE	21.05.08	364
32	Detail of truss in southern end of	Building 5			SE	21.05.08	365
33	Detail of truss in southern end of	Building 5			SE	21.05.08	D365
34	General view of interior of Buildi	ng 5			S	21.05.08	D361
35	General view of interior of Buildi	ng 5			S	21.05.08	361
36	I.D. shot				-	21.05.08	-



Film 07

					[
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jessop		
Frame	Description			Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)	
1	General shot of exterior of Building	j 1		NE	21.05.08	9	
2	General shot of exterior of Building	NE	21.05.08	D9			
3	South end of western elevation of	E	21.05.08	D10			
4	South end of western elevation of	Building 1			E	21.05.08	D10
5	North end of western elevation of I	Building 1			E	21.05.08	D11
6	North end of western elevation of I	Building 1			E	21.05.08	D11
7	North facing gable of Building 1				S	21.05.08	D21
8	North facing gable of Building 1				S	21.05.08	21
9	East facing gable of Building 2				SW	21.05.08	D6
10	East facing gable of Building 2				SW	21.05.08	6

Film 0	8											
Format	Medium Format Type B&W Photographer Oliver Jessop											
Frame	Description		L	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)						
1	South elevation of Building 7				N	21.05.08	368					
2	South elevation of Building 7				Ν	21.05.08	D368					
3	West elevation of Building 7				NE	21.05.08	D369					
4	West elevation of Building 7				NE	21.05.08	369					
5	General view of Building 8				NW	21.05.08	D372					
6	General view of Building 8				NW	21.05.08	372					
7	North facing elevation of Building	3			SW	21.05.08	D247					
8	North facing elevation of Building		SW	21.05.08	D247							
9	Northeast corner of Buildings 3 &	4 with later red brid	I	SW	21.05.08	D247						
10	Northeast corner of Buildings 3 &	4 with later red brid	ck extensior	1	SW	21.05.08	247					

Film 0	9											
Format	Medium Format Type B&W Photographer Oliver Jessop											
Frame	Description			Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)						
1	North elevation of Building 2		S	21.05.08	D107							
2	North elevation of Building 2				S	21.05.08	D107					
3	North elevation of Building 2				SW	21.05.08	108					
4	North elevation of Building 2				SW	21.05.08	D108					
5	Detail of western main-post, Build	ng 2			S	21.05.08	116					
6	Detail of western main-post, Build	ng 2			S	21.05.08	D116					
7	Detail of central main-post, Buildir	g 2			S	21.05.08	D114					
8	Detail of central main-post, Buildir	S	21.05.08	114								
9	Detail of eastern main-post, Buildi		S	21.05.08	D112							
10	Detail of eastern main-post, Buildi	ng 2			S	21.05.08	112					

Film 1	0										
Format	Medium Format Type B&W Photographer Oliver Jessop										
Frame	Description Direction Date (0=di										
1	South elevations of Buildings 2 an	South elevations of Buildings 2 and 3									
2	South elevations of Buildings 2 an	d 3			Ν	21.05.08	D2				
3	East end of south facing elevation	, Building 2			Ν	21.05.08	97				
4	East end of south facing elevation	, Building 2			N	21.05.08	D97				
5	Straight joint in south elevation be	tween Buildings 2	and 3		N	21.05.08	D235				
6	Straight joint in south elevation be	tween Buildings 2	and 3		N	21.05.08	235				
7	South elevations of Buildings 2 an	d 3			NE	21.05.08	D96				
8	South elevations of Buildings 2 an		NE	21.05.08	96						
9	General view along southern eleva		NW	21.05.08	D234						
10	General view along southern eleva	ations of Buildings	2, 3, and 4		NW	21.05.08	234				

Film 1	1						
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	sop	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	West facing façade of building 4		E	21.05.08	239		
2	West facing façade of building 4				E	21.05.08	D239
3	West facing façade of building 4				E	21.05.08	D239
4	West facing façade of building 4				E	21.05.08	D239
5	General view of west facing façad	e of building 4			SE	21.05.08	241
6	General view of west facing façad	e of building 4			SE	21.05.08	D241
7	General view of west facing façade of building 4				NE	21.05.08	240
8	General view of west facing façade of building 4					21.05.08	D240
9	West elevation of arch in garden v		E	21.05.08	D242		
10	West elevation of arch in garden v	all north of buildin	g 4		E	21.05.08	242

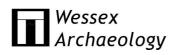
Film 1	2						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	ssop	
Frame	Description	I			Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of gable wall of Buildin	ng 3 through west trus	s of Building 2	2	W	11.06.08	205
2	General view up between w	est truss of Building 2,	and gable wa	all of Building 3	-	11.06.08	303
3	General view up between w	est truss of Building 2,	and gable wa	all of Building 3	-	11.06.08	D303
4	General view of first floor of	Building 3 and east wa	all of Building	4	W	11.06.08	300
5	General view of first floor of	neral view of first floor of Building 3 and east wall of Building 4				11.06.08	D300
6	General view of ground floor	neral view of ground floor of Building 3 from first floor of Building 2				11.06.08	D302
7	General view of ground floor	neral view of ground floor of Building 3 from first floor of Building 2					D302
8	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – down stai	rcase to grou	nd floor	W	11.06.08	D302
9	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – down stai	rcase to grou	nd floor	W	11.06.08	302
10	General view of first floor of	Building 3			SW	11.06.08	304
11	General view of first floor of	Building 3			SW	11.06.08	D304
12	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – through to	Building 4		W	11.06.08	306
13	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – through to	Building 4		W	11.06.08	D306
14	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – east wall	of Building 4		W	11.06.08	D300
15	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – east wall	of Building 4		W	11.06.08	D300
16	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – northern v	wall		W	11.06.08	D301
17	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – northern v	wall		W	11.06.08	D301
18	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – window ir	southern wa	11	SW	11.06.08	D305
19	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – window ir	southern wa	11	SW	11.06.08	D305
20	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – King-Post	t truss		NW	11.06.08	D308
21	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – King-Post	t truss		NW	11.06.08	308
22	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – lintel in so	outhern wall		SW	11.06.08	D309
23	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – lintel in so	outhern wall		SW	11.06.08	309
24	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – partition v	vall		W	11.06.08	307
25	General view of first floor of	Building 3 – partition v	vall		W	11.06.08	D307
26	Detail of exposed stud wall i	n west wall of room G	1 of Building 2	2	W	11.06.08	D147
27	Detail of exposed stud wall i	n west wall of room G	1 of Building 2	2	W	11.06.08	147
28	Detail of eastern window in r	north elevation of Build	ling 2		S	11.06.08	D110
29	Detail of eastern window in r	north elevation of Build	ling 2		S	11.06.08	D110
30	Detail of eastern window in r	north elevation of Build	ling 2		S	11.06.08	D110
31	Detail of eastern window in r	north elevation of Build	ling 2		S	11.06.08	D110
32	Detail of eastern window in r	Detail of eastern window in north elevation of Building 2				11.06.08	D110
33	Detail of eastern window in r	north elevation of Build	ling 2		S	11.06.08	D110
34	Detail of western window in	north elevation of Build	ding 2		S	11.06.08	D111
35	Detail of western window in	north elevation of Build	ding 2		S	11.06.08	D111
36	I.D. shot				-	11.06.08	-

Film 1	Film 13										
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Jessop						
Frame	Description Direction Date Report										
1	General view of external north ele	S	11.06.08	D107							
2	General view of external north ele	S	11.06.08	107							
3	Detail of west window in north ele	S	11.06.08	111							
4	Detail of west window in north ele	vation of Building 2	2		S	11.06.08	D111				
5	Detail of east window in north elev	ation of Building 2			S	11.06.08	D110				
6	Detail of east window in north elev	ation of Building 2			S	11.06.08	110				
7	General view of room G1 in Buildi	ng 2			NE	11.06.08	122				
8	General view of room G1 in Buildi	NE	11.06.08	D122							
9	General view of room G1 in Buildi		W	11.06.08	D124						
10	General view of room G1 in Buildi	ng 2			W	11.06.08	124				

Film 14

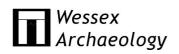
				-	-		
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Jessop		
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view of room G1 in Buildir	SW	11.06.08	D121			
2	General view of room G1 in Building 2					11.06.08	121
3	Detail of fireplace in room G1 in Building 2					11.06.08	D123
4	Detail of fireplace in room G1 in B	uilding 2			E	11.06.08	123
5	View of room G2 in Building 2				Ν	11.06.08	D126
6	View of room G2 in Building 2				N	11.06.08	126
7	View of room G4 in Building 2				N	11.06.08	D151
8	View of room G4 in Building 2				N	11.06.08	151
9	Void				-	-	-
10	Void				-	-	-

Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Jessop		
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	View upstairs from G3 in Building	2		E	11.06.08	D150	
2	View upstairs from G3 in Building	E	11.06.08	150			
3	View of room F2 in Building 2					11.06.08	D178
4	View of room F2 in Building 2				S	11.06.08	178
5	General view of room F3 in Buildir	g 2			NW	11.06.08	201
6	General view of room F3 in Buildir	g 2			NW	11.06.08	D201
7	General view of room F3 in Buildir	g 2			SE	11.06.08	D203
8	General view of room F3 in Building 2					11.06.08	203
9	General view of room F3 in Building 2					11.06.08	D204
10	General view of room F3 in Buildir	g 2			SE	11.06.08	204



Film 1	Film 16										
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Je	Simon Jessop					
Frame	Description	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)							
1	General view of first floor of Buildin	SW	11.06.08	305							
2	General view of first floor of Buildin	ng 3			SW	11.06.08	D305				
3	General view of first floor of Buildin	ng 3			W	11.06.08	301				
4	General view of first floor of Buildin	ng 3			W	11.06.08	D301				
5	General view of closed truss in roo	om F1, Building 2			SW	11.06.08	183				
6	General view of closed truss in room F1, Building 2					11.06.08	D183				
7	General view of closed truss in roo	General view of closed truss in room F1, Building 2					186				
8	General view of closed truss in roo	om F1, Building 2			SE	11.06.08	D186				

Film 1	Film 17									
Format	Medium Format Type B&W Photographer Simon Jessop									
Frame	Description	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)						
1	Detail of window in northern wall o	f room F1 in Build	ing 2		Ν	11.06.08	188			
2	Detail of window in northern wall o	f room F1 in Build	ing 2		N	11.06.08	D188			
3	Detail of window in southern wall of	SE	11.06.08	185						
4	Detail of window in southern wall of	of room F1 in Build	ling 2		SE	11.06.08	D185			



Film 1	8						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Lucy Daw	/son	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	I.D. shot				-	01.08.08	-
2	View of south wall of Building 1	during demolition o	of modern lea	in-to	NW	01.08.08	22
3	View of south wall of Building 1	during demolition o	of modern lea	an-to	NW	01.08.08	D22
4	View of south wall of Building 1	during demolition o	of modern ex	tension	NW	01.08.08	D22
5	View of southeast corner of Buil	ding 1 during demo	olition of mod	lern extension	NW	01.08.08	D22
6	View of eastern wall of Building	1 during demolitior	n of modern e	extension	NW	01.08.08	D22
7	View of eastern wall of Building	ew of eastern wall of Building 1 during demolition of modern extension					D22
8	View of eastern wall of Building	1 during demolitior	extension	NW	01.08.08	D22	
9	View of eastern wall of Building	1 during demolitior	extension	NW	01.08.08	D22	
10	View of eastern wall of Building	1 after demolition of	tension	W	01.08.08	D24	
11	View of eastern wall of Building	1 after demolition of	W	01.08.08	D24		
12	View of eastern wall of Building	1 after demolition of	of modern ex	tension	W	01.08.08	24
13	View of eastern wall of Building	W	01.08.08	D24			
14	View of eastern wall of Building	View of eastern wall of Building 1 after demolition of modern extension					D24
15	View of eastern wall of Building	View of eastern wall of Building 1 after demolition of modern extension				01.08.08	D24
16	Detail of blocked window in eastern wall of Building 1 after demolition of modern extension				w	01.08.08	D24
17	View of eastern wall of Building	1 after demolition of	of modern ex	tension	W	01.08.08	D24
18	View of eastern wall of Building	1 after demolition of	of modern ex	tension	W	01.08.08	D24
19	View of southern wall of Building	1 after demolition	of modern le	ean-to	N	01.08.08	D27
20	View of southern wall of Building	1 after demolition	of modern le	ean-to	N	01.08.08	D27
21	Detail of joint from removed bloc	kwork in south wa	ll of Building	1	N	01.08.08	D27
22	Detail of joint from removed bloc	kwork in south wa	ll of Building	1	N	01.08.08	D27
23	General view of Buildings 2-4				NW	01.08.08	4
24	General view of Buildings 2-4				NW	01.08.08	D4
25	Detail of wall abutted against ea	st elevation of Buil	ding 1		N	01.08.08	D22
26	Detail of wall abutted against ea	st elevation of Buil	ding 1		N	01.08.08	D22
27	General view of building 1 post of	demolition of mode	rn Buildings		NW	01.08.08	23
28	General view of building 1 post of	demolition of mode	rn Buildings		NW	01.08.08	D23
29	General view of eastern wall of I	Building 1 post den	nolition of mo	odern extension	W	01.08.08	D25
30	General view of eastern wall of I	Building 1 post den	nolition of mo	odern extension	W	01.08.08	D25
31	General view of eastern wall of I	Building 1 post den	nolition of mo	odern extension	NW	01.08.08	D24
32	General view of eastern wall of I	Building 1 post den	nolition of mo	odern extension	NW	01.08.08	D24
33	Detail of blocked window in east	wall of room F2, E	Building 1		E	01.08.08	D51
34	Detail of blocked window in east	wall of room F2, E	Building 1		E	01.08.08	51
35	Detail of blocked window & RSJ	in east wall of room	m F2, Buildir	ıg 1	NE	01.08.08	D50
36	Detail of blocked window & RSJ	in east wall of room	m F2, Buildir	ıg 1	NE	01.08.08	50
37	General view of southern gable	of Building 2, notin	g raised roof		S	01.08.08	D52

Film 1	Film 19										
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Je	Simon Jessop					
Frame	Description	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)							
1	General view of room F2, Building	NE	04.08.08	D47							
2	General view of room F2, Building	NE	04.08.08	47							
3	General view of room F2, Building	SW	04.08.08	D48							
4	General view of room F2, Building	1			SW	04.08.08	48				
5	Void				-	-	-				
6	Void				-	-	-				
7	Detail of truss in room F2, Building	g 1			S	04.08.08	D55				
8	Detail of truss in room F2, Building 1					04.08.08	55				
9	Detail of truss in room F2, Building 1					04.08.08	D56				
10	Detail of truss in room F2, Building	g 1			NW	04.08.08	56				

Film 2	Film 20									
Format	Medium Format Type B&W Photographer Simon Jessop									
Frame	Description	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)						
1	Detail of south gable of Building 1,	noting scar from r	aised roof		S	04.08.08	D52			
2	Detail of south gable of Building 1,	noting scar from r	aised roof		S	04.08.08	52			
3	General view of south elevation of	Building 1			N	04.08.08	27			
4	General view of south elevation of	Building 1			Ν	04.08.08	D27			
5	General view of east elevation of E	W	04.08.08	25						
6	General view of east elevation of E	Building 1			W	04.08.08	D25			

Film 21									
Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer Lucy Dawson								
Frame	Description					Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)		
1	I.D. shot				-	04.08.08	-		
2	Detail of well to east of Building 1				SW	04.08.08	D28		
3	Detail of well to east of Building 1				SW	04.08.08	D28		
4	Detail of well to east of Building 1	W	04.08.08	28					
5	Detail of well to east of Building 1				W	04.08.08	D28		

Film 2	Film 22										
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Je	Simon Jessop					
Frame	Description Direction Date (D=duplic										
1	General view of Building 1 and E and Buildings 5 and 6	N	20.08.08	5							
2	General view of building 1 and bui Buildings 5 and 6	N	20.08.08	D5							
3	Southwest corner and elevation of	Building 1 post de	emolition of	modern extension	NE	20.08.08	D8				
4	Southwest corner and elevation of	Building 1 post de	emolition of	modern extension	NE	20.08.08	8				
5	Northeast corner and elevation of	Building 1 post de	molition of n	nodern extension	SE	20.08.08	20				
6	Northeast corner and elevation of	Building 1 post de	molition of n	nodern extension	SE	20.08.08	D20				
7	General view of interior of Building	7 (stable)			N	20.08.08	D371				
8	General view of interior of Building		N	20.08.08	371						
9	General view of G1, Building 1		S	20.08.08	29						
10	Void				-	-	-				

Film 2	Film 23										
Format	Medium Format	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Simon Je	Simon Jessop					
Frame	Description	Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)							
1	Internal south gable of Building 1	S	20.08.08	D29							
2	Internal south gable of Building 1	S	20.08.08	D29							
3	Internal north gable of Building 1	Ν	20.08.08	30							
4	Internal north gable of Building 1				N	20.08.08	D30				
5	General view of interior of Building	g 1			NW	20.08.08	D31				
6	General view of interior of Building	g 1			NW	20.08.08	31				
7	General view of interior of Building	g 1			SE	20.08.08	D32				
8	General view of interior of Building	SE	20.08.08	32							
9	Detail of north face of truss in Buil	S	20.08.08	57							
10	Detail of north face of truss in Buil	ding 1			S	20.08.08	D57				



Film 2	4									
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	Oliver Jessop				
Frame	Description	Description								
1	I.D. shot	D. shot								
2	Detail of window/blocking northwe	st corner of Buildir	ig 1		W	20.08.08	D34			
3	Detail of window/blocking northwe	st corner of Buildir	ng 1		W	20.08.08	34			
4	Blocked breather slit in southwest	corner of Building	1		S	20.08.08	D36			
5	Blocked breather slit in southwest	corner of Building	1		S	20.08.08	36			
6	Doorway in southeast corner of Bu	uilding 1			S	20.08.08	D37			
7	Doorway in southeast corner of Bu	uilding 1			S	20.08.08	37			
8	Blockings in east internal wall of B	uilding 1			E	20.08.08	D38			
9	Blockings in east internal wall of B	uilding 1			E	20.08.08	38			
10	Blockings in northeast internal wal	l of Building 1			E	20.08.08	39			
11	Blockings in northeast internal wal	l of Building 1			E	20.08.08	D39			
12	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	59			
13	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	D59			
14	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	D61			
15	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	61			
16	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	D62			
17	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	62			
18	Roof detail from below in Building	Roof detail from below in Building 1				20.08.08	D58			
19	Roof detail from below in Building 1					20.08.08	58			
20	Roof detail from below in Building	Roof detail from below in Building 1								
21	Roof detail from below in Building	1			-	20.08.08	D60			



Film 2	5						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	ssop	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view across roof	of Building 3			NE	02.06.09	310
2	Detail of north end of eas	t wall head, Building 4			N	02.06.09	D311
3	Detail of north end of eas	t wall head, Building 4			N	02.06.09	311
4	General view across roof	of Buildings 3/2			NE	02.06.09	312
5	General view across roof	eneral view across roof of Buildings 3/2					D312
6	General view across ridg	eneral view across ridge timbers, Building 3					D313
7	General view across ridg	neral view across ridge timbers, Building 3					313
8	Detail of south wall plate,	tail of south wall plate, Building 3					314
9	Detail of south wall plate,	Building 3		N	02.06.09	D314	
10	General view of roof timb	General view of roof timbers Building 3					D315
11	General view of roof timb	ers Building 3			NE	02.06.09	315
12	General view of roof timb	ers Building 4			NW	02.06.09	316
13	General view of roof timb	ers Building 4			NW	02.06.09	D316
14	General view along wall	nead east wall, Building 4	1		N	02.06.09	317
15	General view along wall	nead east wall, Building 4	1		N	02.06.09	D317
16	General view along wall	nead west wall, Building	4		N	02.06.09	D318
17	General view along wall	nead west wall, Building	4		N	02.06.09	318
18	Detail of tie beam, west w	vall, Building 4			E	02.06.09	D319
19	Detail of tie beam, west w	vall, Building 4			E	02.06.09	319
20	Detail of ceiling joists, so	uth end, Building 4			NE	02.06.09	320
21	Detail of ceiling joists, so	uth end, Building 4			NE	02.06.09	D320
22	Detail of ceiling joists, so	uth end, Building 4			NE	02.06.09	D321
23	Detail of ceiling joists, so	uth end, Building 4			NE	02.06.09	321
24	General view along gable	and truss, west wall, Bu	uilding 4		E	02.06.09	322
25	General view along gable	and truss, west wall, Bu	uilding 4		E	02.06.09	D322
26	General view of brick gat	le, Building 4			SE	02.06.09	D323
27	General view of brick gat	le, Building 4			SE	02.06.09	323
28	General view of roof timb	ers, north end, Building	1		NE	02.06.09	324
29	General view of roof timb	ers, north end, Building	1		NE	02.06.09	D324
30	Detail of wall head, west	wall, Building 4			E	02.06.09	325
31	Detail of wall head, west	wall, Building 4			E	02.06.09	D325
32	Detail of chimney stack,	north end, Building 4			NE	02.06.09	326
33	Detail of chimney stack,	north end, Building 4			NE	02.06.09	D326
34	General view along roof	of Building 4			SE	02.06.09	D327
35	General view along roof	of Building 4			SE	02.06.09	327
36	I.D shot				-	02.06.09	-



Film 2	6						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	ssop	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of north gable east	kneeler, Building 4			N	2/6/2009	328
2	Detail of re-used tie-bear	n, Building 4			NW	2/6/2009	329
3	Detail of re-used tie-bear	n, Building 4			NW	2/6/2009	D329
4	Detail of re-used tie-bear	n, Building 4			W	2/6/2009	330
5	Detail of re-used tie-bear	n, Building 4			W	2/6/2009	D330
6	Detail of wall plate, west	ail of wall plate, west wall, Building 4				2/6/2009	331
7	Detail of wall plate, west	ail of wall plate, west wall, Building 4					D331
8	Detail of rafters and pego	tail of rafters and pegged purlin, Building 3					332
9	Detail of rafters and pego	tail of rafters and pegged purlin, Building 3					D332
10	Detail of wall head, south	wall, Building 3			S	2/6/2009	333
11	Detail of wall head, south	wall, Building 3			S	2/6/2009	D333
12	Detail of truss, Building 3				SW	2/6/2009	334
13	Detail of truss, Building 3				SW	2/6/2009	D334
14	Detail of truss, Building 3				SW	2/6/2009	D335
15	Detail of truss, Building 3				SW	2/6/2009	335
16	General view of roof timb	ers, Building 3			N	2/6/2009	D336
17	General view of roof timb	ers, Building 3			N	2/6/2009	336
18	General view of roof timb	ers, Building 3			NW	2/6/2009	D337
19	General view of roof timb	ers, Building 3			NW	2/6/2009	337
20	Detail of wall head of nor	h wall, Building 3			W	2/6/2009	338
21	Detail of wall head of nor	h wall, Building 3			W	2/6/2009	D338
22	Detail of wall head of nor	h wall, west end, Buildir	ng 3		W	2/6/2009	D339
23	Detail of wall head of nor	h wall, west end, Buildir	ng 3		W	2/6/2009	339
24	General view of roof timb	ers, Building 3			S	2/6/2009	340
25	General view of roof timb	ers, Building 3			S	2/6/2009	D340
26	General view of first floor	joists, Building 4			SW	2/6/2009	D341
27	General view of first floor	joists, Building 4			SW	2/6/2009	341
28	Detail of north gable, eas	t end, Building 4			NW	2/6/2009	D342
29	Detail of north gable, eas	t end, Building 4			NW	2/6/2009	342
30	General view of brick gat	le, Building 4			SW	2/6/2009	D343
31	General view of brick gat	le, Building 4			SW	2/6/2009	343
32	General view of brick sta	ck, north gable, Building	4		NW	2/6/2009	344
33	General view of brick sta	ck, north gable, Building	4		NW	2/6/2009	D344
34	General view of brick gat	le, Building 4			SW	2/6/2009	345
35	General view of brick gat	le, Building 4			SW	2/6/2009	D345
36	I.D shot				-	2/6/2009	-



Film 27											
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	Oliver Jessop					
Frame	Description	Description									
15	Detail of hand made brick from ga	ole, Building 4			S	8.6.09	D355				
16	Detail of hand made brick from ga	ole, Building 4			S	8.6.09	355				
17	General view along east wall head	, Building 4			E	8.6.09	346				
18	General view along east wall head	, Building 4			E	8.6.09	D346				
19	General view along north wall hea	d, Building 3			S	8.6.09	D347				
20	General view along north wall hea	d, Building 3			S	8.6.09	347				
21	General view along east wall head	, Building 4			NW	8.6.09	D348				
22	General view along east wall head	, Building 4			NW	8.6.09	348				
23	Detail of redundant mortices, tie be	eam, Building 4			Ν	8.6.09	D349				
24	Detail of redundant mortices, tie be	eam, Building 4			N	8.6.09	349				
25	General view of brick chimney bre	ast, north wall, Bu	ilding 4		Ν	8.6.09	351				
26	General view of brick chimney bre	ast, north wall, Bu	ilding 4		N	8.6.09	D351				
27	General view along east wall head	, Building 4			NE	8.6.09	D350				
28	General view along east wall head	, Building 4			NE	8.6.09	350				
29	Detail of pegged joint, west wall pl	ate, Building 4			NE	8.6.09	352				
30	Detail of pegged joint, west wall pl	ate, Building 4			NE	8.6.09	D352				
31	Detail of end of tie beam, west wa	I, Building 4			NE	8.6.09	353				
32	Detail of end of tie beam, west wall, Building 4				NE	8.6.09	D353				
33	Detail of west wall plate joint, Building 4					8.6.09	354				
34	Detail of west wall plate joint, Building 4 NE						D354				
35	I.D shot				-	8.6.09	-				



Film 2	8						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	ssop	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of hand rail and po	ost G6, Building 3			NE	30.06.09	286
2	Detail of hand rail and po	ost G6, Building 3			N	30.06.09	287
3	Detail of hand rail and po	ost G6, Building 3			N	30.06.09	D287
4	General view of G5, Buil	ding 3			NE	30.06.09	D290
5	General view of G5, Buil	eneral view of G5, Building 3				30.06.09	290
6	General view looking thr	ough G5 to G6, Building 3	}		S	30.06.09	D291
7	General view looking thr	ough G5 to G6, Building 3	}		S	30.06.09	291
8	General view looking to	eneral view looking to G5 from G6, Building 3					D289
9	General view looking to	neral view looking to G5 from G6, Building 3					289
10	General view of staircase	eneral view of staircase in G6, Building 3					D285
11	General view of staircase	e in G6, Building 3			E	30.06.09	285
12	General view of G6 stair	General view of G6 staircase, Building 3					D288
13	General view of G6 stair	case, Building 3			NW	30.06.09	288
14	General view into G6 fro	m G8, Building 3			SW	30.06.09	256a
15	General view into G6 fro	m G8, Building 3			SW	30.06.09	D256a
16	General view of G8/deta	l of window, Building 3			N	30.06.09	256b
17	General view of G8/deta	l of window, Building 3			N	30.06.09	D256b
18	Detail of gauze cupboard	l in G8, Building 3			W	30.06.09	D256c
19	Detail of gauze cupboard	l in G8, Building 3			W	30.06.09	256c
20	General view up C3, Bui	ding 3/4			E	30.06.09	D258
21	General view up C3, Bui	ding 3/4			E	30.06.09	258
22	General view looking tow	vards C1, Building 4			N	30.06.09	D259
23	General view looking tow	vards C1, Building 4			N	30.06.09	259
24	Detail of blocked window	in C1, Building 4			E	30.06.09	D263
25	Detail of blocked window	in C1, Building 4			E	30.06.09	263
26	Detail of door between C	1 and C2, Building 4			W	30.06.09	264
27	Detail of door between C	1 and C2, Building 4			W	30.06.09	D264
28	General view of C2, Build	ding 4			S	30.06.09	D260
29	General view of C2, Build	ding 4			S	30.06.09	260
30	General view of C2, Build	ding 4			NE	30.06.09	261
31	General view of C2, Build	ding 4			NE	30.06.09	D261
32	Detail of blocked window	in C2, Building 4			W	30.06.09	D262
33	Detail of blocked window	in C2, Building 4			W	30.06.09	262
34	General view into C3, BL	ilding 4			W	30.06.09	D257
35	General view into C3, Bu	ilding 4			W	30.06.09	257
36	I.D shot				-	30.06.09	-



Film 2	9						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	ssop	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of sash weights in (G1, Building 4			W	30.06.09	272
2	Detail of concrete skirting	in G1, Building 4			W	30.06.09	271
3	Detail of concrete skirting	in G1, Building 4			W	30.06.09	D271
4	General view of G1, Build	ing 4			SE	30.06.09	D267
5	General view of G1, Build	eneral view of G1, Building 4					267
6	General view of east wall	in G1, Building 4			NE	30.06.09	D269
7	General view of east wall	in G1, Building 4		NE	30.06.09	269	
8	General view of studwork	with brick infill G1, Build		SW	30.06.09	D268	
9	General view of studwork	with brick infill G1, Build		SW	30.06.09	268	
10	General view of F1, fireplace with recesses, Building 4 N						299
11	General view of F1, firepla	ace with recesses, Buildi	ng 4		N	30.06.09	D299
12	General view of G1 firepla		NW	30.06.09	D270		
13	General view of G1 firepla	ace, Building 4			NW	30.06.09	270
14	Detail of panelling east wa	all G3 (Type 3) , Building	4		E	30.06.09	D280
15	Detail of panelling east wa	all G3 (Type 3) , Building	4		E	30.06.09	280
16	Detail of panelling, south	wall G3 (Type 2), Buildin	g 4		S	30.06.09	D281
17	Detail of panelling, south	wall G3 (Type 2), Buildin	g 4		S	30.06.09	281
18	General view of G3, Build	ing 4			NE	30.06.09	D277
19	General view of G3, Build	ing 4			NE	30.06.09	277
20	Detail of cornice/moulded	beam G3, Building 4			SE	30.06.09	D282
21	Detail of cornice/moulded	beam G3, Building 4			SE	30.06.09	282
22	General view of G3/ firepl	ace, Building 4			SW	30.06.09	278
23	General view of G3/ firepl	ace, Building 4			SW	30.06.09	D278
24	Detail of ceiling joists in G	7, Building 3			SE	30.06.09	D298
25	Detail of ceiling joists in G	7, Building 3			SE	30.06.09	298
26	General view of G7, Build	ing 3			NW	30.06.09	292
27	General view of G7, Build	ing 3			NW	30.06.09	D292
28	Detail of range in G7, Bui	ding 3			NW	30.06.09	D296
29	Detail of range in G7, Bui	ding 3			NW	30.06.09	296
30	General view of G7, Build	ing 3			SE	30.06.09	D293
31	General view of G7, Build	ing 3			SE	30.06.09	293
32	General view of G2, Build	ing 4			W	30.06.09	D266
33	General view of G2, Building 4				W	30.06.09	266
34	General view of G2, Build	General view of G2, Building 4					D265
35	General view of G2, Build	ing 4			E	30.06.09	265
36	I.D shot				-	30.06.09	-



Film 3	0						
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	ssop	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate
1	Void				-	11.09.09	-
2	General view of exposed ceiling	beams, G1, Build	ing 2		SE	11.09.09	D140
3	General view of exposed ceiling	beams, G1, Build	ing 2		SE	11.09.09	140
4	General view of exposed ceiling	eneral view of exposed ceiling beams, G1, Building 2					141
5	General view of exposed ceiling	eneral view of exposed ceiling beams, G1, Building 2					D141
6	Building 2, G4, detail of wall plate	e, south wall			S	11.09.09	D154
7	Building 2, G4, detail of wall plate	e, south wall			S	11.09.09	154
8	Building 2, G4, detail of tenon an	d peg hole east p	ost		NE	11.09.09	159
9	Building 2, G4, detail of tenon an	d peg hole east p	ost		NE	11.09.09	D159
10	Building 3, G4, detail of base of e	east post		E	11.09.09	D157	
11	Building 3, G4, detail of base of e	east post		E	11.09.09	157	
12	Building 3, detail of groove in eas	Building 3, detail of groove in east post					
13	Building 3, detail of groove in eas	st post			N	11.09.09	158
14	Building 3, general view of post,	east wall, end of p	partition		NE	11.09.09	D156
15	Building 3, general view of post,	east wall, end of p	partition		NE	11.09.09	156
16	Building 3, general view of east v	vall			E	11.09.09	153
17	Building 3, general view of east v	vall			E	11.09.09	D153
18	Building 3, detail of scar from ren	noved partition			NW	11.09.09	162
19	Building 3, detail of scar from ren	noved partition			NW	11.09.09	D162
20	Building 3, detail of ceiling hatch/	stairway head			N	11.09.09	155
21	Building 3, detail of ceiling hatch/	stairway head			N	11.09.09	D155
22	Building 3, detail of tenon for doc	r lintel, west wall			NW	11.09.09	D161
23	Building 3, detail of tenon for doc	r lintel, west wall			NW	11.09.09	161
24	Building 3 General view of west	vall			W	11.09.09	160
25	Building 3 General view of west v	vall			W	11.09.09	D160
26	Building 1, barn, north end groun	d floor, detail of e	nd beam and	top post	SW	11.09.09	44
27	Building 1, barn, north end groun	d floor, detail of e	nd beam and	top post	SW	11.09.09	D44
28	Building 1, barn, north end groun	d floor, detail of g	roove under l	beam	W	11.09.09	D43
29	Building 1, barn, north end groun	d floor, detail of g	roove under l	beam	W	11.09.09	D43
30	Building 1, barn, north end groun	d floor, detail of g	roove at top o	of post	NE	11.09.09	D45
31	Building 1, barn, north end groun	Building 1, barn, north end ground floor, detail of groove at top of post				11.09.09	45
32	Building 1, barn, north end groun	NE	11.09.09	D42			
33	Building 1, barn, north end groun		NE	11.09.09	D42		
34	Detail of exposed fireplace room	Detail of exposed fireplace room G7, Building 3					D297
35	Detail of exposed fireplace room	G7, Building 3			E	11.09.09	297
36	I.D Shot				-	11.09.09	-

Film 3	Film 31											
Format	Medium Format Type B&W Photographer Simon Jessop											
Frame	Description	Description										
1	Detail of fireplace exposed brick w	vork, G1, Building	2		E	15.09.09	130					
2	Detail of fireplace exposed brick w	vork, G1, Building	2		E	15.09.09	D130					
3	Detail of hatch for staircase, G1, E	Building 2			W	15.09.09	146					
4	Detail of hatch for staircase, G1, E	Building 2			W	15.09.09	D146					
5	Detail of joists, G1, Building 2				NE	15.09.09	142					
6	Detail of joists, G1, Building 2				NE	15.09.09	D142					
7	Detail of joists and central beam, of	G1, Building 2			E	15.09.09	143					
8	Detail of joists and central beam, of	E	15.09.09	D143								
9	Detail of joists with lath and limeas	NE	15.09.09	D145								
10	Detail of joists with lath and limeas	sh floor above, G1	, Building 2		NE	15.09.09	145					

Films 32-34 = VOID



					1		
Format	35mm Typ	e	B&W	Photographer	Oliver Jes	sop	
Frame	Description	·			Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	I.D shot				-	24.09.09	-
2	Location of Test Pit 6, Building 3				N	24.09.09	250
3	Location of Test Pit 6, Building 3				N	24.09.09	D250
4	Detail of Test Pit 6, Building 3	etail of Test Pit 6, Building 3				24.09.09	251
5	Detail of Test Pit 6, Building 3				NW	24.09.09	D251
6	Location of Test Pit 7, Building 4				N	24.09.09	252
7	Location of Test Pit 7, Building 4						D252
8	Detail of Test Pit 7, Building 4						253
9	Detail of Test Pit 7, Building 4	ail of Test Pit 7, Building 4					D253
10	Detail of Type 2 panelling G3, Building 4	, south wall			S	24.09.09	273
11	Detail of Type 2 panelling G3, Building 4	, south wall			S	24.09.09	D273
12	Detail of Type 3 panelling G3, Building 4	, east wall			E	24.09.09	D274
13	Detail of Type 3 panelling G3, Building 4	Detail of Type 3 panelling G3, Building 4, east wall				24.09.09	274
14	Detail of Type 1 panelling G3, Building 4	, west wall			W	24.09.09	D275
15	Detail of Type 1 panelling G3, Building 4	, west wall			W	24.09.09	275
16	Detail of Type 2 panelling G3, Building 4	, north wall			W	24.09.09	D276
17	Detail of Type 2 panelling G3, Building 4	, north wall			W	24.09.09	276
18	Detail of exposed south ceiling beam G,	Building 4			E	24.09.09	283
19	Detail of exposed south ceiling beam G,	Building 4			E	24.09.09	D283
20	Detail of exposed north ceiling beam G,	Building 4			E	24.09.09	284
21	Detail of exposed north ceiling beam G,	Building 4			E	24.09.09	D284
22	Detail of Test Pit 8, Building 2				NW	24.09.09	D119
23	Detail of Test Pit 8, Building 2				NW	24.09.09	119
24	Detail of Test Pit 9, Building 3				NW	24.09.09	120
25	Detail of Test Pit 9, Building 3				NW	24.09.09	D120
26	Detail of Test Pit 10, Building 4				NW	24.09.09	D249
27	Detail of Test Pit 10, Building 4				NW	24.09.09	249
28	Detail of Test Pit 5, Building 2				W	24.09.09	231
29	Detail of Test Pit 5, Building 2				W	24.09.09	D231
30	Detail of exposed doorway in internal so	uth face of nor	th wall ro	om G1, Building 2	N	24.09.09	D133
31	Detail of exposed doorway in internal so	uth face of nor	th wall ro	om G1, Building 2	N	24.09.09	133
32	Detail of exposed doorway in internal so	uth face of nor	th wall ro	om G1, Building 2	N	24.09.09	D133
33	Detail of exposed doorway in internal so	uth face of nor	th wall ro	om G1, Building 2	N	24.09.09	D133
34	General view of exposed arch of fireplace G1, Building 2				E	24.09.09	D130
35	General view of exposed arch of fireplac		E	24.09.09	D130		
36	Detail of ceiling timber detail, G1, Buildir	ng 2			W	24.09.09	D144
37	Detail of ceiling timber detail, G1, Buildir	ng 2			W	24.09.09	144

Film 3	Film 36										
Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer Richard O'Neill										
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)				
1	General view of Test Pit 1 against	the east wall of th	e barn (Buik	ding 1)	W	15.09.09	94				
2	General view of Test Pit 1 against	the east wall of th	e barn (Buik	ding 1)	W	15.09.09	D94				
3	General view of Test Pit 2, against	the west wall of the	ne barn (Bui	lding 1)	E	15.09.09	D95				
4	General view of Test Pit 2, against	the west wall of the	ne barn (Bui	lding 1)	E	15.09.09	95				
5	General view of Test Pit 3, aga (Building 2)	ainst the north w	all and butt	ress of the house	S	15.09.09	D118				
6	General view of Test Pit 3, aga (Building 2)	ainst the north w	all and butt	ress of the house	S	15.09.09	118				
7	General view of Test Pit 3, aga (Building 2)	ainst the north w	all and butt	ress of the house	SE	15.09.09	D118				
8	General view of Test Pit 3, aga (Building 2)	ainst the north w	all and butt	ress of the house	SE	15.09.09	D118				
9	I.D. Shot				-	15.09.09	-				

Film 3	7							
Format	35mm	Туре	B&W	Photographer	Lucy Dawson			
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)	
15	General view of Test Pit 14,	Building 3	E	02.02.10	D255			
16	General view of Test Pit 14,	E	02.02.10	D255				
17	General view of Test Pit 14,	Building 3	E	02.02.10	D255			
18	General view of Test Pit 14,	Building 3	E	02.02.10	D255			
19	General view of Test Pit 14,	Building 3			E	02.02.10	255	
20	General view of Test Pit 14,	Building 3			E	02.02.10	D255	
21	General view of Test Pit 13,	Building 3			E	02.02.10	D254	
22	General view of Test Pit 13,	Building 3			E	02.02.10	D254	
23	General view of Test Pit 13,	Building 3			E	02.02.10	254	
24	General view of Test Pit 13,	Building 3			E	02.02.10	D254	
25	General view of Test Pit 12,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D233	
26	General view of Test Pit 12,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D233	
27	General view of Test Pit 12,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	233	
28	General view of Test Pit 12,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D233	
29	General view of Test Pit 12,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D233	
30	General view of Test Pit 12,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D233	
31	General view of Test Pit 11,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D232	
32	General view of Test Pit 11,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D232	
33	General view of Test Pit 11,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D232	
34	General view of Test Pit 11,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D232	
35	General view of Test Pit 11,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	232	
36	General view of Test Pit 11,	Building 2			W	02.02.10	D232	



Film 3	Film 38											
Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer Lucy Dawson											
Frame	Description	Description										
29	General view of Area 3 of listed flo	or boards, room F	1, Building 2	2 (House)	W	25.08.11	226					
30	General view of Area 3 of listed flo	or boards, room F	1, Building 2	2 (House)	W	25.08.11	D226					
31	General view of Area 2 of lifted flo	or boards, room F	3, Building 2	(House)	Ν	25.08.11	D225					
32	General view of Area 2 of lifted flo	or boards, room F	3, Building 2	(House)	N	25.08.11	225					
33	General view of Area 1 of lifted flo	or boards, room F	3, Building 2	(House)	W	25.08.11	D224					
34	General view of Area 1 of lifted flo	W	25.08.11	D224								
35	General view of Area 1 of lifted floor boards, room F3, Building 2 (House) N 25.08.11 D224											
36	General view of Area 1 of lifted flo	or boards, room F	3, Building 2	(House)	N	25.08.11	224					



Film 3	9							
Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer					James Thomson		
Frame	Description					Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)	
1	General view of the west ele	vation of the barn (Bu	ilding 1)		E	16.05.12	-	
2	Detail of removed and cut tir	nber wall plate from E	Building 1		-	16.05.12	92	
3	Detail of removed and cut tir	nber wall plate from E	Building 1		-	16.05.12	D92	
4	Detail of removed tie beam f	rom the south gable o	of the barn, Bu	uilding 1	-	16.05.12	D93	
5	Detail of removed tie beam f	rom the south gable o	of the barn, Bu	uilding 1	-	16.05.12	93	
6	Detail of original infill of truss	removed from barn,	Building 1		-	16.05.12	75	
7	Detail of original infill of truss	removed from barn,	Building 1		-	16.05.12	D75	
8	Detail of marks on raking str	uts from King-Post of	truss from Bu	ilding 1	-	16.05.12	76	
9	Detail of marks on raking str	uts from King-Post of	truss from Bu	ilding 1	-	16.05.12	D76	
10	Detail of marks on principal	after of truss by trend	h joint of purl	in, Building 1	-	16.05.12	77	
11	Detail of marks on principal	after of truss by trend	h joint of purli	in, Building 1	-	16.05.12	D77	
12	View of removed King-Post truss from barn, Building 1				-	16.05.12	D73	
13	View of removed King-Post truss from barn, Building 1				-	16.05.12	73	
14	View of removed King-Post truss from barn, Building 1			-	16.05.12	D74		
15	View of removed King-Post truss from barn, Building 1			-	16.05.12	74		
16	General view of roof structur	e of Building 1, barn -	- from scaffol	d	NE	18.04.12	87	
17	General view of roof structur	e of Building 1, barn -	- from scaffol	d	NE	18.04.12	D87	
18	Detail of timber truss struts f	rom King-Post, Buildii	ng 1		NE	18.04.12	D72	
19	Detail of timber truss struts f	rom King-Post, Buildii	ng 1		NE	18.04.12	72	
20	Detail of south gable of barn	, Building 1			S	18.04.12	D53	
21	Detail of south gable of barn	, Building 1			S	18.04.12	53	
22	General view of timber truss	, barn, Building 1			S	18.04.12	D71	
23	General view of timber truss	, barn, Building 1			S	18.04.12	71	
24	General view of roof structur	e of Building 1 from s	caffold		SE	18.04.12	88	
25	View of inserted brick partition	on from scaffold, Build	ling 1		E	18.04.12	89	
26	View of inserted brick partition	on from scaffold, Build	ling 1		E	18.04.12	D89	
27	General view of roof structur	e of Building 1 from s	caffold		SE	18.04.12	D88	
28	Detail of ridge joint, Building	1			SW	18.04.12	91	
29	Detail of ridge joint, Building	1			SW	18.04.12	D91	
30	Detail of common rafters, Bu	ilding 1			NW	18.04.12	90	
31	Detail of common rafters, Bu	Detail of common rafters, Building 1		NW	18.04.12	D90		
32	Detail of reused tile within do	Detail of reused tile within dovecote wall (north gable), Building 1		N	18.04.12	D80		
33	Detail of reused tile within do	ovecote wall (north ga	ble), Building	1	N	18.04.12	80	
34	General view of dovecote at	north end of Building	1		N	18.04.12	D79	
35	General view of dovecote at	north end of Building	1		N	18.04.12	79	
36	I.D. Shot				-	18.04.12	-	

Film 4	0								
Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer James Thomson								
Frame	Description Date (1								
1	General view of removed floor boa	General view of removed floor boards, 1 st floor of Building 2, room F3, Building 2					227		
2	General view of removed floor boa	General view of removed floor boards, 1 st floor of Building 2, room F3, Building 2					D227		
3	Detail of boarded former stair ope	ning within limeash	n floor, room	F3, Building 2	S	01.06.12	228		
4	Detail of boarded former stair ope	ning within limeash	n floor, room	F3, Building 2	S	01.06.12	D228		
5	General view of exposed floor of r	oom F1, Building 2	2		N	01.06.12	229		
6	General view of exposed floor of room F1, Building 2				N	01.06.12	D229		
7	Detail of reused roof tiles, limeash	N	01.06.12	230					
8	Detail of reused roof tiles, limeash	floor, room F1, Bu	uilding 2		Ν	01.06.12	D230		

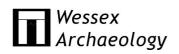
Film 4	1						
Format	35mm	Туре	James Thomson				
Frame	Description		Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)		
1	General view of the expo room F1	osed roof structure of the	timber framed	house (Building 2),	SE	12.07.12	D214
2	General view of the expo room F1	osed roof structure of the	timber framed	house (Building 2),	SE	12.07.12	214
3	Detail of King-Post, ridge	e and principal rafter joint,	room F1, Bui	lding 2	SW	12.07.12	215
4	Detail of King-Post, ridge	e and principal rafter joint,	room F1, Bui	lding 2	SW	12.07.12	D215
5	Detail of joint of purlin ar	nd principal rafter, room F	1, Building 2		NW	12.07.12	216
6	Detail of joint of purlin and principal rafter, room F1, Building 2				NW	12.07.12	D216
7	Detail of timber wall plate, east end of the north wall of Building 2				S	12.07.12	222
8	Detail of timber wall plate, east end of the north wall of Building 2				S	12.07.12	D222
9	General view of exposed roof structure, room F3 of Building 2			NE	12.07.12	218	
10	General view of exposed	d roof structure, room F3 o	of Building 2		NE	12.07.12	D218
11	General view of exposed	d roof structure, room F1	of Building 2		NW	12.07.12	219
12	General view of exposed	d roof structure, room F1	of Building 2		NW	12.07.12	D219
13	Detail of central post of t	russ, with pegged joints,	room F1, Build	ling 2	NE	12.07.12	220
14	Detail of central post of t	russ, with pegged joints,	room F1, Build	ling 2	NE	12.07.12	D220
15	Detail of tenon jointed pu	urlin, room F1, Building 2			N	12.07.12	221
16	Detail of tenon jointed pu	urlin, room F1, Building 2			Ν	12.07.12	D221
17	Detail of joint of wall plat	e and tie beam, room F3,	Building 2		SE	12.07.12	D217
18	Detail of joint of wall plat	e and tie beam, room F3,	Building 2		SE	12.07.12	217
19	External detail of vertica	l post of timber framing, n	orth wall, east	corner, Building 2	S	12.07.12	D112
20	External detail of vertica	External detail of vertical post of timber framing, north wall, east corner, Building 2		S	12.07.12	D112	
21	External detail of timber	framing of window, north	elevation of B	uilding 2		12.07.12	D110
22	External detail of timber	framing of window, north	elevation of B	uilding 2		12.07.12	D110
23	External detail of the tim with later wing and origin	ber framing of the north mal stone infill, Building 2	elevation, wes	t end, showing joint		12.07.12	117

Film 4	2						
Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer				Lucy Dav	vson	
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	Detail of pegged mortice joint, Building 2	timber post of fo	ormer partit	on, G1, G3/G4 of	S	26.11.12	167
2	Detail of pegged mortice joint, Building 2	timber post of fo	ormer partit	on, G1, G3/G4 of	S	26.11.12	D167
3	Detail of pegged mortice joint, Building 2	timber post of fo	ormer partit	on, G1, G3/G4 of	S	26.11.12	D167
4	Detail of timber post & truncated Building 2	cross beam from	former part	ition, G1, G3/G4 of	NE	26.11.12	166
5	Detail of timber post & truncated Building 2	cross beam from	former part	ition, G1, G3/G4 of	NE	26.11.12	D166
6	Detail of timber post & truncated Building 2	cross beam from	former part	ition, G1, G3/G4 of	SE	26.11.12	165
7	Detail of timber post & truncated Building 2	cross beam from	former part	ition, G1, G3/G4 of	SE	26.11.12	D165
8	Detail of stone flagged floor with s Building 2	car from removed	original par	tition, G1, G3/G4 of	N	26.11.12	163
9	Detail of stone flagged floor with s Building 2	car from removed	original par	tition, G1, G3/G4 of	N	26.11.12	D163
10	Detail of original timber post, sout	Detail of original timber post, southwest corner of the ground floor, Building 2				26.11.12	172
11	Detail of original timber post, sout	nwest corner of th	e ground flo	or, Building 2	SW	26.11.12	D72
12	Detail of original timber post, sout	nwest corner of th	e ground flo	or, Building 2	SW	26.11.12	171
13	Detail of stone flagged floor with scar from removed original partition, G1, G3/G4 of Building 2		S	26.11.12	164		
14	Detail of stone flagged floor with scar from removed original partition, G1, G3/G4 of Building 2		S	26.11.12	D164		
15	Detail of joint between central beam and central northern post, G1/G2, Building 2		NE	26.11.12	D173		
16	Detail of joint between central bea	m and central nor	thern post, (G1/G2, Building 2	NE	26.11.12	D173
17	Detail of joint between central bea with close studding above.	m and central nor	thern post,	G1/G2, Building 2 –	NE	26.11.12	D173
18	Detail of joint between central bea with close studding above	m and central nor	thern post,	G1/G2, Building 2 –	NE	26.11.12	173
19	General view of former rooms G1/	G2/G3, Building 2			N	26.11.12	136
20	General view of former rooms G1/	G2/G3, Building 2			N	26.11.12	D136
21	General view of exposed south s post on large stone pads, Building		howing cen	ral southern timber	S	26.11.12	137
22	General view of exposed south s post on large stone pads, Building		howing cen	ral southern timber	S	26.11.12	D137
23	Detail of exposed central southerr	timber post on la	rge stone pa	ads, G1, Building 2	SE	26.11.12	175
24	Detail of exposed central southern	i timber post on la	rge stone pa	ads, G1, Building 2	SE	26.11.12	D175
25	Detail of floor joists on timber bear	n, east end of G1	, Building 2		NE	26.11.12	177
26	Detail of floor joists on timber bear	m, east end of G1	, Building 2		NE	26.11.12	D177
27	View of southeast corner, G1 show	wing total replacer	nent of timb	er post, Building 2	SE	26.11.12	176
28	View of southeast corner, G1 show	wing total replacer	nent of timb	er post, Building 2	SE	26.11.12	D176
29	General view of exposed brick fire	place, G1, Buildin	g 2		SE	26.11.12	D132
30	General view of exposed brick fire	place, G1, Buildin	g 2		SE	26.11.12	132
31	Detail of joint between central bea	m and central nor	thern post, (G1, Building 2	NW	26.11.12	D174
32	Detail of joint between central bea	m and central nor	thern post, (G1, Building 2	NW	26.11.12	174
33	View of exposed northern wall, G	- blocked windov	/ blocked d	oor?, Building 2	Ν	26.11.12	D134
34	View of exposed northern wall, G	- blocked windov	/blocked do	or?, Building 2	N	26.11.12	134
35	General view of exposed brick fire	place, G1, Buildin	g 2		NE	26.11.12	131
36	General view of exposed brick fire	place, G1, Buildin	g 2		NE	26.11.12	D131

Format	35mm Type B&W Photographer			Photographer	Lucy Dawson		
Frame	Description					Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
1	General view of exposed time	General view of exposed timber framing of central partition, F2/F3, Building 2				26.11.12	179
2	Detail of empty mortice joint, adjacent Building 3	doorway in timber	partition betwe	en F3, Building 2 to	W	26.11.12	D208
3	Detail of empty mortice joints adjacent Building 3	, doorway in timber	partition betwe	een F3, Building 2 to	W	26.11.12	208
4	Detail of empty mortice joints adjacent Building 3	, doorway in timber	partition betwe	een F3, Building 2 to	W	26.11.12	D207
5	Detail of empty mortice joints adjacent Building 3	doorway in timber	partition betwe	en F3, Building 2 to	W	26.11.12	207
6	Detail of central partition fram beam and diagonal braces, F		ern post and jo	in with wall plate, tie	NE	26.11.12	D180
7	Detail of central partition fram beam and diagonal braces, F		ern post and jo	in with wall plate, tie	NE	26.11.12	180
8	Detail of the southeast corner	of F1 showing rem	oved and repla	aced timber post	SE	26.11.12	195
9	Detail of the southeast corner	of F1 showing rem	oved and repla	aced timber post	SE	26.11.12	D195
10	Detail of empty mortice hole F2, Building 2	s within tie beam o	ver inserted do	oor between F1 and	NW	26.11.12	194
11	Detail of empty mortice hole F2, Building 2	within tie beam o	ver inserted do	oor between F1 and	NW	26.11.12	D194
12	Detail of empty mortice and peg holes within tie beam over inserted door between F1 and F2, Building 2				W	26.11.12	193
13	Detail of empty mortice and peg holes within tie beam over inserted door between F1 and F2, Building 2				W	26.11.12	D193
14	General view of central timbe	r framed partition, F	1, Building 2		NW	26.11.12	192
15	Detail of the central timber f the wall plate, tie beam and c			nern post joints with	NW	26.11.12	D196
16	Detail of the central timber f the wall plate, tie beam and c			nern post joints with	NW	26.11.12	196
17	Detail of joint between north wall plate	ern post of the cen	tral timber frar	ne and the northern	NW	26.11.12	197
18	Detail of joint between north wall plate and tie beam	ern post of the cen	tral timber frar	ne and the northern	NW	26.11.12	D197
19	Detail of the northern wall tim	ber framing with sto	one infills, F1, E	Building 2	Ν	26.11.12	D198
20	Detail of the northern wall tim	ber framing with sto	one infills, F1, E	Building 2	Ν	26.11.12	198
21	Detail of the northeast corne truncated rafter, Building 2	r of F2 showing tir	mber post, ren	noved tie beam and	Ν	26.11.12	D200
22	Detail of the northeast corne truncated rafter, Building 2	r of F2 showing tir	nber post, ren	noved tie beam and	Ν	26.11.12	D200
23	Detail of the northeast corne truncated rafter, Building 2	r of F2 showing tir	nber post, ren	noved tie beam and	Ν	26.11.12	D200
24	Detail of the northeast corr truncated rafter and empty m		timber post,	removed tie beam,	N	26.11.12	200
25	Detail of the northeast corr truncated rafter and empty m		timber post,	removed tie beam,	N	26.11.12	D200
26	General view of northeast corner of F2 showing timber post, removed tie beam and truncated rafter, Building 2			moved tie beam and	NE	26.11.12	199
27	General view of northeast corner of F2 showing timber post, removed tie beam and truncated rafter, Building 2				NE	26.11.12	D199
28	General view of exposed chir	nney stack within F	1, Building 2		SE	26.11.12	191
29	General view of exposed chir	nney stack within F	1, Building 2		SE	26.11.12	D191
30	Detail of the north-western t mid-rail, G3, Building 2	imber post and joir	nts with adjace	ent cross beam and	NW	26.11.12	170
31	Detail of the north-western t	imber post and joir	nts with adjace	ent cross beam and	NW	26.11.12	D170



	mid-rail, G3, Building 2			
32	General view of the north-western timber post and joints with adjacent cross beam and mid-rail, G3, Building 2	Ν	26.11.12	169
33	General view of the north-western timber post and joints with adjacent cross beam and mid-rail, G3, Building 2	Ν	26.11.12	D169
34	General view of the former stair access within the ceiling of G1/G4, Building 2	E	26.11.12	168
35	General view of the former stair access within the ceiling of G1/G4, Building 2	Е	26.11.12	D168
36	General view of G1 during the watching brief, showing exposed fireplace, Building 2	NE	26.11.12	135



Format	35mm	Туре	C/S	Photographer	btographer J. Barnes, J. Thon Jessop & R. O'Ne		
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate
1	East facing elevation of B	uilding 4			W	20.05.08	D246
2	General view of north fac	ing elevation of Building	12		SE	20.05.08	7
3	North facing gable of Buil	ding 1	-		S	20.05.08	D21
4	West facing façade of Bu	ilding 4			E	20.05.08	1
5	General view of west faci	ng elevation of Building	1		NE	20.05.08	3
6	General view of Buildings	2 and 3 showing south	elevation		N	20.05.08	2
7	Detail of fabric within colla	apsed northern gable of	f Building 1		E	20.05.08	D41
8	Internal north wall of Build		0		N	20.05.08	360
9	General view of brick out	-			NE	20.05.08	D370
10	Internal detail of dove cot		Buildina 1		N	20.05.08	78
11	Detail of timber truss in B		3		S	20.05.08	D54
12	Detail of internal door in r	-			N	20.05.08	D125
13	Detail of internal door in r	Ŭ			N	20.05.08	D125
14	Detail of empty mortice of	5	room G1 of Bui	dina 2	W	20.05.08	D139
15				_	w	20.05.08	D139
16	Detail of empty mortice on underside of truss in room G1 of Building 2 Detail of cast iron support column in room G1 of Building 2				w	20.05.08	D128
17	Detail of cast iron support				W	20.05.08	D120
18					E	20.05.08	D120
19	Detail of range in room G	_			E	20.05.08	D129
	Detail of range in room G1 of Building 2						
20	Detail of peg-holes from removed arched brace, N elevation Building 2			S	20.05.08	D117	
21	Detail of peg-holes from r			-	S	20.05.08	D117
22	Detail of peg-holes from r				S	20.05.08	D115
23	Detail of peg-holes from r				S	20.05.08	D115
24	Detail of arched brace in				S	20.05.08	D114
25	Detail of arched brace in				S	20.05.08	D114
26	Detail of mid-rail and end	-			S	20.05.08	D113
27	Detail of mid-rail and end	-	ation Building 2		S	20.05.08	D113
28	Detail of door, north eleva	0			S	20.05.08	D109
29	Detail of door, north eleva				S	20.05.08	D109
30	Detail of iron suspension		•		W	20.05.08	D105
31	Detail of iron suspension		•		W	20.05.08	D105
32	Detail of gutter and iron b				NE	20.05.08	D102
33	Detail of gutter and iron b		•		NE	20.05.08	D102
34	General view of kitchen a	rea, room G1, Building	2		E	20.05.08	127
35	General view of room F3,	Building 2			SW	20.05.08	D202
36	Detail of stone work, wes	t elevation of Building 1			W	20.05.08	-
37	General view of removed	hand made bricks from	Building 4		-	30.06.09	-
38	General view of removed	stone roof tiles from Bu	uilding4		-	30.06.09	-
39	General view of removed	General view of removed hand made bricks from Building 4			-	30.06.09	-
40	General view of Building	General view of Building 2-4			Ν	30.06.09	-
41	General view of Buildings	1-3			NE	30.06.09	
42	Detail of timber studding	of south partition wall of	f room G1, Buil	ding 4	S	30.06.09	D268
43	Detail of timber studding	of south partition wall of	f room G1, Buil	ding 4	S	30.06.09	D268
	View of timber studding of south partition wall of room G1, Building 4					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



Colour Slide

Format	35mm	Туре	C/S	Photographer		, J. Thomson R. O'Neill	n, O.
Frame	Description				Direction	Date	Report Plate (D=duplicate)
46	Void	Void				30.06.09	-
47	Detail of door furniture on door be	tween G6 and G8,	, Building 3		-	30.06.09	D256a
48	Detail of door furniture on door be	tween G6 and G8,	, Building 3		-	30.06.09	D256a
49	Detail of panelling east wall G3 (T	ype 3), Building 4			E	30.06.09	D279
50	Detail of panelling east wall G3 (T	ype 3), Building 4			E	30.06.09	279
51	Detail of panelling east wall G3 (T	ype 3), Building 4			E	30.06.09	D279
52	Detail of wall paper on east wall o	f room G7, Buildin	g 3		E	30.06.09	D295
53	Detail of wall paper on east wall o	f room G7, Buildin	g 3		E	30.06.09	295
54	Detail of exposed wall paper withi	n G2, Building 4			W	30.06.09	-
55	Detail of exposed wall paper withi	n G2, Building 4			W	30.06.09	-
56	Detail of exposed wall paper withi	n G2, Building 4			S	30.06.09	-
57	Detail of exposed wall paper within G2, Building 4				S	30.06.09	-
58	General view of room G7, Building 3				SE	30.06.09	294
59	General view of room G7, Building 3				SE	30.06.09	D294
60	General view of staircase, G6, Bu	General view of staircase, G6, Building 3				30.06.09	D285
61	General view of staircase, G6, Building 3				E	30.06.09	D285
62	General view of room G3, Building 4				SE	30.06.09	-
63	General view of room G3, Building	g 4			SE	30.06.09	-
64	General view of G1, Building 4, sh	owing partition to	south		SW	30.06.09	D268
65	General view of G1, Building 4, sh	owing partition to	south		SW	30.06.09	D268
66	General view of G1, Building 4				NE	30.06.09	D269
67	General view of G1, Building 4				NE	30.06.09	D269
68	General view of G1, Building 4				NW	30.06.09	D270
69	General view of G1, Building 4				NW	30.06.09	D270
70	General view of Test Pit 1 against	the east wall of th	e barn (Buildi	ng 1)	W	15.09.09	D94
71	General view of Test Pit 1 against	the east wall of th	e barn (Buildi	ng 1)	W	15.09.09	D94
72	General view of Test Pit 2, agains	t the west wall of t	he barn (Build	ling 1)	E	15.09.09	D95
73	General view of Test Pit 2, agains	t the west wall of t	he barn (Buik	ding 1)	E	15.09.09	D95
74	General view of Test Pit 3, against the north wall and buttress of the house (Building 2)				S	15.09.09	D118
75	General view of Test Pit 3, against the north wall and buttress of the house (Building 2)				S	15.09.09	D118
76	General view of Test Pit 3, against the north wall and buttress of the house (Building 2)			SE	15.09.09	D118	
77	General view of Test Pit 3, ag (Building 2)	ainst the north w	all and buttre	ess of the house	SE	15.09.09	D118
78	I.D. Shot				-	15.09.09	-

9	APPENDIX II – LISTING DESCRIPTION
•	

Building Name:	No 1 Hanson House Farm and No 2 Hanson House Farm	NHLE No:	1253748
Parish:	Normanton	Grade:	II
District:	Wakefield	Listed:	18 February 1965
County:	West Yorkshire	Amended:	18 February 1965
Postcode:	WF6 1NT	NGR:	SE 38872 22451

Listing Text:

NORMANTON SNYDALE ROAD SE 32 SE (west side, off) 2/56 No. 1 Hanson House Farm and No. 2 Hanson House 18.2.1965 Farm GV II Farmhouse, now house. Two builds: C16 or earlier, and mid C18; altered. The earlier part of coursed squared sandstone and timber framing, the later of sandstone ashlar and some hand-made brick, with stone slate roof to both. T-plan formed by C18 single-depth front range with a rear wing, with the earlier range continued to the rear of this. C18 element, facing west, of 2- storeys and 3 bays, symmetrical, has 1st floor band, central doorway with fielded-panel door, overlight, simply moulded architrave, and above this a moulded cornice on the band; one window to the left, sashed without glazing bars, and 3 similar windows at 1st floor, all with moulded sills and architraves matching the door, and to the right at ground floor a large French window with matching architrave (but altered glazing); gable copings with kneelers, and gable chimneys. South side of contemporary rear wing, of 2 bays in matching style, a former doorway next to the angle altered as a window, and the other windows all casements (altered): north side has, inter alia, a 2-storey porch in the angle, but is of less interest; and the exposed rear gable wall, of brick with stone quoins, has stone coping with kneelers and a gable chimney. Earlier portion: of 2 lower storeys and 2 bays; the north side, of stone at ground floor, and closestudding at 1st floor, has an inserted doorway near the left end, a buttress to the right of this and 2 altered or inserted windows to the 2nd bay; at 1st floor, which is set back, posts and studs of equal scantling, the studs set in a sill (or rail, if ground floor masonry is cladding to similar framing), a concave brace to the left end of the 1st bay, similar braces at each end of the 2nd bay, and a framed-in window in each bay (differing). Steeply-pitched roof, with chimney stack approx. 1 metre from east gable wall, which is of stone, with raised coping and kneelers. Rear (south side) also of stone, with altered openings. Interior: the earlier range has 2 crass-frames of close-studding, with concave braces from tie-beams to wall posts, that at the junction with the later build with 2 C18 fielded panel doors inserted at 1st floor; beams and joists of large scantling; and a deep chimney stack (fireplace concealed). The C18 build has a fine dog-legged staircase with open string, 2 slender turned balusters per tread, and ramped handrail; and panelling and fieldedpanel doors

Building Name:	Store approx 2 metres south of rear wing of Hanson House Farmhouse	NHLE No:	1253749
Parish:	Normanton	Grade:	II
District:	Wakefield	Listed:	18 February 1965
County:	West Yorkshire	Amended:	09 October 1987
Postcode:	WF6 1NT	NGR:	SE 38872 22451

Listing Text:

Granary or barn, now store. C16 or earlier; altered. Coursed squared sandstone, stone slate roof, with some internal timber framing. Rectangular 3-unit plan on north-south axis. Two storeys; west side has a 4-centred arched wagon doorway to the 3rd bay, with chamfered surround (and modern external sliding door), former granary doorway above to the left (altered as window), at left end a doorway with massive lintel, and an inserted window above. Chimney on slope of roof near left end; stone gable copings with kneelers. (East side concealed by modern additions). Interior: 2 king-post roof trusses with cambered tie beams and longitudinal bracing to the ridge, that nearer the south end closed with close-studding and the other infilled with brick; north gable wall designed as dovecote, with tiered nest-holes and ledges



10 APPENDIX III – WYAAS SPECIFICATION

Specification For Building Recording/Structural Watching Brief Hanson House, Snydale Road, Normanton (SE 38872 22451)

Specification prepared at the request of the developer on behalf of Wakefield Metropolitan District Council (Planning Permission 07/00704/FUL & 07/00705/LBC)

1 Summary

1.1 A building record (drawn and photographic survey) is required to identify and document items of archaeological and architectural interest prior to the conversion of the grade II listed Hanson House and the associated stone-built listed building to form three dwellings. This specification for the necessary work has been prepared by the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service, the curators of the West Yorkshire Historic Environment Record. A separate specification has been issued for the below ground archaeological evaluation of this site.

NOTE: The requirements detailed in paragraphs 6.1.1 to 6.1.5 inclusive, 8.3 and 8.4 are to be met by the archaeological contractor **prior** to the commencement of fieldwork by completing and returning the attached form to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service.

2 Site Location and Description

2.1 Location

(Grid ref. SE 38872 22451) Hanson House lies to the west of Snydale Road in Normanton. Hanson House and the associated land is bounded to the north and south by residential development and to the east by the churchyard.

2.2 Description

Hanson House, Normanton (LBS No 437052) SE 38846 22473

Hanson Farmhouse is a stone and timber-framed structure of two builds. The later phase is an altered, probably mid 18th century farmhouse with end-stack plan. The house is built from coursed squared sandstone with some internal walls of brick. The main façade of the house faces west. This 18th century farmhouse is attached to a timber-framed and sandstone structure of 16th century or earlier date. The roof of the timber-framed wing of Hanson House is still intact and is of stone-slate. Hanson House covers a ground area of approximately 182 square metres.

Stone-built rectangular building (LBS 437053) SE 38868 22468

A further listed building lies 2m south of the rear wing of Hanson House. The building is a rectangular stone-built structure of double height. The building has had modern extensions added to the east and south sides. The structure has a cartentry at the south end of the west elevation of the building. There is a door in the middle of the west elevation at first floor level. This building covers a ground area of 119 square metres (excluding the modern additions which are of no interest).

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

April/2008



Page 2/16

The condition of the stone-built portion of Hanson House has been severely firedamaged and the roof and some of the upper floors have collapsed. The 20th century extensions to the stone-built associated listed building have also been subject to fire-damage and the north wall of the building has partially collapsed (below the level of the gable) – however a substantial timber tie-beam appears to be supporting the gable of the building. However, confirmation of structural condition should be sought from the developer's agent. Hanson House and the associated stone-built building are both grade II listed buildings.

The site is also occupied by a modern warehouse of no interest (SE 38873 22429), which does not require recording and the remains of a much altered and rebuilt barn (SE 38843 22443), which contains remnants of stone-walling and form the patchy remains of farm buildings shown on the 1848 OS map.

3 Planning Background

The site owners, through their agents Walker Morris (Kings Court, 1 King Street, Leeds LS1, @ 0113 2832500) have obtained planning consent (Planning Application No. 07/00704/FUL & listed building consent 07/00705/LBC) for residential development, including renovation of Hanson House. The WY Archaeology Advisory Service (as Wakefield MDC's archaeological advisor) has prepared this specification in order to allow the developers to meet the terms of an archaeological condition which has been placed on the consent.

4 Archaeological Interest

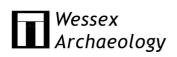
4.1 Historical Background

There are two listed buildings forming part of the Hanson House complex. The farmhouse, which is of two main phases – a timber-framed block of early 16th century date and a later stone-built block, probably dating to the mid 18th century. At right angles to the farmhouse is another listed building

Hanson House LBS 437052

Hanson House was probably so-called after Sir Levett Hanson, who owned the farmhouse and associated land in the early 19th century. Two bays of a timberframed building survive and form what is now the rear wing to an 18th century stonebuilt farmhouse. The timber-framing is in close-studding, although this is only visible on the outside above the mid-rail. The close-studding below the mid-rail has been removed when the lower wall was replaced in stone. The house has a King-post roof. The house was visited by the Colum Giles of the RCHME in 1981 and limited black and white photography and a sketch elevation, section and partially completed plan produced. The inspection by the Royal Commission indicated that the west wing of the two-bay timber-framed wing was originally floored over, whereas the east bay was originally open to the roof. The Royal Commission considered it unlikely that the east bay was an open hall, but rather a kitchen or service room beyond a floored parlour, or both bays represent a service wing. Hanson House is of particular special interest as a house which represents the intermediate transitional stage between medieval houses with an open house-body to post-medieval houses of two storeys throughout (as indicated in the RCHME 1986 publication on Rural Houses of West Yorkshire 1400-1830).

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 3/16

The stone-built farmhouse which forms the main part of Hanson House today probably dates to between 1740 and 1760. The ground floor room at the south-west corner of the building contains panelling. The farmhouse has a cellar, the main part of which lies beneath the panelled room at the west end of the house. The stone section of the farmhouse may represent a rebuilding of the hall range, to the surviving timber-framed wing.

Listed building LBS 437053

The second listed building on site has most recently been used as a store for the former builders yard/merchants which occupied the site until recently. This building also contains the remnants of a timber-framed structure and two well-preserved King-post roof trusses survive within. A substantial tie-beam also survives at the north gable of the building and supports a brick-lined dovecote above. There are a large number of nest boxes in the north gable wall of the building. This gable wall contains some much later and less substantial tie-beam. The presence of a doorway at first floor level in the west elevation of the structure suggests that the building may have once been used as a granary. Steps up to this doorway have since been removed. The west elevation of the structure also contains an archway forming an entrance to the ground floor. The openings on the east side of the building are difficult to discern, due to the metal shelving, which forms and supports a first floor to two thirds of the building.

Old photographs of Normanton indicate that the settlement formerly had at least two other timber-framed buildings of similar construction which survived into the 19th century. An old photograph of Pingle House shows a similar timber-framed building with close studding and up-braces. The timber-framed wing at Hanson House is a rare survival of one of a cluster of timber-framed buildings which were located near to the church.

There is also a much altered and rebuilt former agricultural building (SE 38843 22443), which contains remnants of stone-walling and forms the patchy remains of farm buildings shown on the 1848 OS map. In this way, this structure is of background interest to the development of the complex of buildings on the site. The modern breezeblock extension to this building is of no interest.

4.2 Impact of proposed development

The proposed development of the two listed buildings to create three dwellings will lead to the removal of parts of the historic fabric of these structures and the conversion will generally mean the alteration and obscuration of features of historic interest. Given the poor condition of both listed buildings, it is even more important that these structures are properly recorded – to achieve preservation by record and if appropriate to provide information to assist in their refurbishment.

5 Aims of the Project

5.1 The first aim of the proposed work is to identify and objectively record by means of photographs and annotated measured drawings any significant evidence for the original and subsequent historical form and functions of the the two listed buildings and the complex as a whole, and to place this record in the public domain by

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

Page 4/16

depositing it with the WY Historic Environment Record (Registry of Deeds, Newstead Road, Wakefield WF1 2DE). The rebuilt former agricultural building at SE 38843 22443 should be subject to limited photographic recording in order to provide background information to the development of the complex as a whole.

5.2 The second aim of the proposed work is to analyse and interpret the buildings as an integrated system intended to perform a specialised function. The archaeologist on site should give particular attention to reconstructing as far as possible the functional arrangements and division of the buildings. The roles of historical plan form, layout and circulation should all be considered in this process of interpretation.

6 Recording Methodology

6.1 General Instructions

6.1.1 Health and Safety The archaeologist on site will naturally operate with due regard for Health and Safety regulations. The contractors' attention is again drawn to the poor structural condition of the site, with particular reference to the poor condition of the 18th century wing of Hanson House and the partially collapsed gable wall of the associated stone listed building. Prior to the commencement of any work on site (and preferably prior to submission of the tender) the archaeological contractor is required to carry out a Risk Assessment on these structures in accordance with the Health and Safety at Work Regulations. On the basis of this Risk Assessment, the contractor should then submit in writing to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service and to developer a strategy for safe access, including any requirements for additional scaffolding, shoring, reinforced walkways, mechanical platforms etc. The contractor should also consider the possibility of applying remote measuring techniques. The contractor is expected to make a reasonable effort to execute the recording work. If a portion of the complex is legitimately judged to be inaccessible without breach of the Health and Safety at Work Regulations, even with the provision of additional reinforcement, then confirmation of this judgement by a competent and appropriately qualified individual or organisation must be submitted in writing to the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service. The archaeological contractor should identify any contaminants which constitute potential Health and Safety hazards (e.g. chemical drums) and make arrangements with the client for decontamination/making safe as necessary and appropriate. The WY Archaeology Advisory Service and its officers cannot be held responsible for any accidents or injuries which may occur to outside contractors engaged to undertake this survey while attempting to conform to this specification.

6.1.2 Confirmation of adherence to specification

Prior to the commencement of any work, the archaeological contractor must confirm in writing adherence to this specification (using the attached form), or state in writing (with reasons) any specific proposals to vary the specification. Should the contractor wish to vary the specification, then written confirmation of the agreement of the WY Archaeology Advisory Service to any variations is required prior to work commencing. Unauthorised variations are made at the sole risk of the contractor (see para. 8.3, below). Modifications presented in the form of a re-written project brief will not be considered by the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service.

6.1.3 Confirmation of timetable and contractor's qualifications

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

Page 5/16

Prior to the commencement of *any work*, the archaeological contractor must provide WYAAS in writing with:

- a projected timetable for the site work
- · details of project staff structure and numbers
- names and CVs of key project members (the project manager, site supervisor, any proposed specialists, sub-contractors etc.)
- details of any specialist sub-contractors

All project staff provided by the archaeological contractor must be suitably qualified and experienced for their roles in accordance with PPG 16 para. 21. In particular, staff involved in building recording should have proven expertise in the recording and analysis of later medieval/post-medieval buildings. The timetable should be adequate to allow the work to be undertaken to the appropriate professional standard, subject to the ultimate judgement of WYAAS.

6.1.4 Site preparation

Prior to the commencement of work on site the archaeological contractor should identify all removable modern material (including modern machinery) which may significantly obscure material requiring an archaeological record, and should contact the developer in order to make arrangements for their removal (if necessary, under archaeological supervision). It is not the intention of this specification that large-scale removal of material of this type should take place with the archaeological contractor's manpower or at that contractor's expense. Specifically, the following preparatory works should be undertaken:

- Cut down the undergrowth and small trees adjacent to Hanson House the tree growing adjacent to the East elevation of Hanson House to be cut down to tree stump level – the roots should not be removed until the archaeological recording has taken place, due to the risk of damage to the gable wall of the building. Furthermore, the sapling which is growing in one of the buttresses on the south elevation of Hanson House should be cut back but the roots not removed at this stage, due to the risk of damaging the building.
- Remove the surrounding debris which may obscure the photographic recording and drawn record of the listed buildings
- Remove the timber-fencing which lies parallel to the south side of Hanson House and which abuts the rectangular stone listed building adjacent to Hanson House

6.1.5 Documentary research

Prior to the commencement of work on site, the archaeological contractor should undertake a rapid map-regression exercise based on the readily-available map and photographic evidence held by the relevant Local History Library (Wakefield Learning and Local Studies Library, Balne Lane, Wakefield, WF2 0DQ, telephone 01924 302230, email lib.learningandlocalstudies@wakefield.gov.uk) and the West Yorkshire Archive Service (Registry of Deeds, Newstead Road, Wakefield WF1 2DE), and a rapid examination of the available 19th- and 20th-century Trades and Postal directories, the appropriate census returns and all relevant secondary sources. This work is intended to inform the archaeological recording by providing background information with regard to function and phasing. Please note that this

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

Page 6/16

exercise is not intended to be a formal desk-based assessment, and should not represent a disproportionate percentage of the time allowed for the project overall. The archaeological contractor should also consult the following sources:

- <u>http://www.wakefield.gov.uk/CultureAndLeisure/HistoricWakefield/People/WalterHampson/default.htm</u>
 This webpage contains a link to an unpublished local history publication, written in 1928 which contains some references to Hanson House.
- <u>http://www.twixtaireandcalder.org.uk/</u>
 This website contains an old photograph of Hanson House
- The contractor should contact the NMR, in order to find out whether any additional data on the two listed buildings are held by this organisation. Contact the National Monuments Record (Enquiry and Research Services, National Monuments Record, English Heritage, Kemble Drive, Swindon, SN2 2GZ; telephone: 01793 414600; email: <u>mmrinfo@english-heritage.org.uk</u>).
- · Giles, C. 1986. Rural Houses of West Yorkshire, 1400-1830, HMSO: London

A file on this site is held in the West Yorkshire Historic Environment Record (Registry of Deeds, Newstead Road, Wakefield WF1 2QP 101924 306797 wyher@wyis.org.uk). This file contains sketch drawings of the timber-framed wing of the house, along with a short report and photographs produced by the RCHME. Prior to the commencement of work on site, the contractor should consult the HER or NMR record in order to inform the archaeological recording by providing background information with regard to function and phasing. Please note that the HER makes a charge for commercial consultations.

6.1.6 Use of existing plans

Andrew Seeger Chartered architect has produced plans as existing of buildings. If appropriate, these plans may be used as the basis for the drawn record and for any annotation relative both to the historic and photographic record (subject to the appropriate permission being granted). Additional information relevant to the historic record should be indicated on the plans, which shall be re-drawn as necessary. It is the responsibility of the archaeological contractor to check the accuracy of these drawings and to make any necessary adjustments or corrections. Contractors are therefore advised to determine prior to the submission of tender whether major resurvey/re-drawing will be necessary. For this purpose, the WY Archaeology Advisory Service would suggest that the tendering contractor check a small number of randomly selected measurements across the site, e.g. a few long face measurements, the position and size of a selection of doors and windows, and a random series of internal diagonals (it is accepted that the contracting archaeologist will not be able to identify isolated and unpredictable errors by using this method).

6.2 Sequence of recording

6.2.1 Initial record

As a result of the modern partitioning and remodelling of the site, recording work should take place in stages. The structures should initially be recorded as extant, with due provision made for the removal of any debris or modern material which may obscure fabric or features requiring an archaeological record (para 6.1.4 above).

Phase One

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

Page 7/16

The removal of debris and overgrowth obscuring clear views of the structure. The removal of the tree growing up and partially obscuring the East elevation of the timber-framed wing of Hanson House (See section 6.1.4 site preparation).

Phase Two

The photographic recording of the exterior of all buildings on site and the interior recording of the timber-framed wing of Hanson House and interior of the stone-built rectangular listed building. Elevation drawings of Hanson House to be produced. Results of all fieldwork to be approved by the WYAAS, prior to the commencement of phase three. Assessment of timbers in timber-framed wing of Hanson House for dendrochronological analysis.

Phase Three

Erection of scaffolding to stabilise Hanson House and the stone-built rectangular listed building if necessary. Demolition of outbuildings to be demolished and the two modern extensions to the stone-built listed structure. Demolition to be done under archaeological supervision. Completion of photographic recording of stone-built listed structure – photographic recording of East elevation and additional internal photographs, once the metal shelving which obscures much of the internal walls has been removed.

Phase Four

Watching brief during the clearance of collapsed material from the interior of Hanson House. Followed by the completion of the internal photographic recording and drawn record.

6.2.2 Watching Brief

Subsequent to the commencement of the demolition of outbuildings & clearance of interior of Hanson House outlined in **phases three and four**, a watching brief should be maintained by the contracting archaeologist to record any pertinent historic structural or functional detail which may be:

a)exposed during the course of the demolition of the modern extensions but which are currently inaccessible, overbuilt or obscured by later alterations to a degree not remediable under normal circumstances of site preparation.

b)identified during the clearance of the interior of Hanson House. We understand that a cherry-picker is to be employed to remove the remaining tiles from the roof of the fire-damaged section of Hanson House. The contracting archaeologist to be given first opportunity to use this cherry picker in order to photograph the interior of the building. The structural watching brief to take place during the clearance of the interior and once the building has been made safe, the archaeologist to be allowed adequate time to complete the drawn record and interior photographic record of the house.

This record should be obtained by means of notes, drawings and photographs as appropriate, to the standards outlined elsewhere in this specification. This detail should then be incorporated into the completed record.

6.3 Written Record

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 8/16

The archaeologist on site should carefully examine all parts of each building prior to the commencement of the drawn and photographic recording, in order to identify all features relevant to its original use and to obtain an overview of the development of the building and of the site as a whole. As part of this exercise, the archaeologist on site should produce written observations (e.g. on phasing; on building function) sufficient to permit the preparation of a report on the structure. The crucial requirement is that each room should be examined individually, that the results of that examination should be noted in a systematic fashion, and that these objective observations should be used to inform an analytical interpretation of the overall development and operation of the site.

6.4 Drawn Record

6.4.1 Drawings required

The modern warehouse (SE 38873 22429) is excluded from both the drawn and photographic record. The rebuilt stone and brick agricultural building (SE 38843 22443) is also excluded from the drawn record, however some limited photographic recording (in order to record the existence of earlier farm buildings on site) is required.

The drawn record should comprise:

Hanson House

- A ground floor plan of Hanson House
- A first floor plan of Hanson House
- Two sections through the short axis of Hanson House (timber-framed wing). Locations to be confirmed with the WYAAS.
- Elevation drawing of West elevation of Hanson House
- Elevation drawing of the South elevation of Hanson House
- A 1:1 profile of a representative example of the mouldings on the stiles of the historic panelling

Stone-built rectangular listed building

- A ground floor plan
- A first floor plan (to include the position of the roof trusses & numbering of trusses)
- Elevation drawing of the west elevation
- Two sections through the short axis of the building (one of the fair-face of the timber roof truss and another of the north interior wall elevation – containing the dovecote)

Drawings should be made at an appropriate scale (not smaller than 1:100 for plans; not smaller than 1:50 for sections/elevations). The structures should be recorded as existing, but a clear distinction should be made on the final drawings between surviving as-built features and all material introduced in the structure during the late 20th-century.

6.4.2 Provision for Additional Drawings

6.4.2a The recording requirements outlined above are based on a brief inspection of the site by the WY Archaeology Advisory Service. However, detailed examination

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 9/16

and analysis of the site by the archaeological contractor may reveal features which merit detailed recording beyond what has been specifically required. In addition to what is requisite to complete the work specified above, the archaeological contractor should tender for a contingency period of two days recording on site (with four days drawing-up time off site – six days in total) in order that features so identified may be adequately recorded. This contingency should be clearly and separately identified in any tender document.

6.4.2b If features requiring additional drawing are identified during the course of work on site, the WY Archaeology Advisory Service should be contacted as soon as possible, and should be provided in writing with a schedule of proposed additional work. A site visit will then be arranged by the WYAAS to examine the features in question and to assess the need to apply the contingency (this visit will usually be combined with a routine monitoring visit). Implementation of the contingency will be at the decision of the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service, which will be issued in writing, if necessary in retrospect after site discussions.

6.4.3 Scope of record

All features of archaeological and architectural interest identified during the process of appraisal should be incorporated into, and clearly identified in, the final drawn record. Typically, items of interest would include:

- All original structural elements, including roof structure/ truss form and arrangement (note that timber type should be identified in each instance, and that all timber structural elements should be examined for reuse)
- Original heating, cooking and lighting arrangements (including evidence for a fire-hood or louvre in the timber-framed wing).
- Original or historic floor surfaces/finishes and coverings
- Evidence for removed timber-framed elements such as empty mortices or peg holes
- · Evidence for scarf joints (and the type of scarf joint identified)
- Evidence for chamfers and stops on any beams
- · Evidence for the original infill of timber-framing
- Evidence for carpenters marks; setting out marks and merchants marks
- Evidence for the orientation of the fair-face of the roof trusses in both listed buildings
- Evidence for apotropaic marks
- Evidence for 19th century or earlier graffiti
- Original or historic panelling
- · Original and historic doors and windows and their fittings
- Original/historic roofing materials
- The original means of access to the dovecote and provision of nesting boxes
- Staircases which should be described and dated
- Internal wall finishes, including surviving areas of plaster
- With particular reference to the rectangular stone-built listed building. Evidence for original and subsequent historical arrangement of the interior, including: original fittings (tethering rings, staples, etc), evidence for animal stalls or boxes (including recesses and partition grooves in walls), staircases,

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

Page 10/16

beamed ceilings, haylofts, mortises/holes in the wall which may indicate the original position of beams which have been removed.

but this list should not be treated as exhaustive. The archaeologist on site should also identify and note:

- any significant changes in construction material this is intended to include significant changes in stone/brick type and size
- any blocked, altered or introduced openings
- evidence for phasing, and for historical additions or alterations to the building.

6.4.4 Dimensional accuracy

Dimensional accuracy should accord with the normal requirements of the English Heritage Architecture and Survey Branch (at 1:20, measurements should be accurate to at least 10mm; at 1:50, to at least 20mm; at 1:100, to at least 50mm). Major features such as changes in structural material may be indicated in outline. The recording of individual stones or stone courses is not required unless greater detail is needed in order to adequately represent a particular feature of interest.

6.4.5 Drawing method

The survey may be executed either by hand or by means of reflectorless EDM as appropriate. In accordance with national guidelines¹, drawings executed on site should be made either on polyester-based film (minimum thickness 150 microns) with polymer-bonded leads of an appropriate thickness and density, or on acid-free or rag paper. If finished drawings are generated by means of CAD or a similar proven graphics package, recorders should ensure that the software employed is sufficiently advanced to provide different line-weight (point-size); this feature should then be used to articulate the depth of the drawings. What is required as an end product of the survey is a well-modelled and clear drawing; ambiguous flat-line drawings should be avoided. Drawing conventions should conform to English Heritage guidelines as laid out in English Heritage 2006, *Understanding Historic Buildings – a guide to good recording practice*, and the WYAAS would recommend that the CAD layering protocol detailed in the same volume (8.3, Table 2) should be adhered to.

6.5 Photographic Record

6.5.1 External photographs

An external photographic record should be made of all elevations of each building, from vantage points as nearly parallel to the elevation being photographed as is possible within the constraints of the site. The contractor should ensure that all visible elements of each elevation are recorded photographically; this may require photographs from a number of vantage points. A general external photographic record should also be made which includes a number of oblique general views of the buildings from all sides, showing them and the complex as a whole in its setting. In addition, a 35mm general colour-slide survey of the buildings should also be provided (using a variety of wide-angle, medium and long-distance lenses). While it is not necessary to duplicate every black-and-white shot, the colour record should be

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

¹ English Heritage 2006, Understanding Historic Buildings – a guide to good recording practice, 7.1.1ff

Page 11/16

sufficiently comprehensive to provide a good picture of the form and general appearance of the complex and of the individual structures.

6.5.2 Internal photographs

A general internal photographic record should be made of each building. General views should be taken of *each room* or discrete internal space from a sufficient number of vantage points to adequately record the form, general appearance and manner of construction of each area photographed. In areas which are wholly modern in appearance, character and materials, a single shot to record current appearance will suffice. Specific shots should be taken of:

 each individual roof truss in both the timber-framed wing of Hanson House and the adjacent listed building from both sides

6.5.3 Detail photographs

In addition, detailed record shots should be made of all individual elements noted in section 6.4.3 above. Elements for which multiple examples exist (e.g. each type of window frame) may be recorded by means of a single representative illustration. **N.B.** Detail photographs must be taken at medium-to-close range and be framed in such a way as to ensure that the element being photographed clearly constitutes the principal feature of the photograph.

6.5.4 Equipment

General photographs should be taken with a Large Format camera (5" x 4" or 10" x 8") using a monorail tripod, or with a Medium Format camera which has perspective control, using a tripod. The contractor must have proven expertise in this type of work. Any detail photographs of structural elements should if possible be taken with a camera with perspective control. Other detail photographs may be taken with either a Medium Format or a 35mm camera. All detail photographs must contain a graduated photographic scale of appropriate dimensions (measuring tapes and surveying staffs are not considered to be acceptable scales in this context). A 2-metre ranging-rod, discretely positioned, should be included in a selection of general shots, sufficient to independently establish the scale of all elements of the building and its structure.

6.5.5 Film stock

All record photographs to be black and white, using conventional silver-based film only, such as Ilford FP4 or HP5, or Delta 400 Pro (a recent replacement for HP5 in certain film sizes such as 220). Dye-based (chromogenic) films such as Ilford XP2 and Kodak T40CN are unacceptable due to poor archiving qualities. Digital photography is unacceptable due to unproven archiving qualities.

6.5.6 Printing

6.5.6a Record photographs should be printed at a minimum of 5" x 7". In addition, a small selection of photographs (the best of the exterior setting shots and interior shots) should be printed at 10" x 8" (a minimum of 8 shots). Bracketed shots of identical viewpoints need not be reproduced, but all viewpoints must be represented within the report.

6.5.6b Prints may be executed digitally from scanned versions of the film negatives, and may be manipulated to improve print quality (but **not** in a manner which alters

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 12/16

detail or perspective). All digital prints must be made on paper and with inks which are certified against fading or other deterioration for a period of 75 years or more when used in combination. If digital printing is employed, the contractor must supply details of the paper/inks used in writing to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service, with supporting documentation indicating their archival stability/durability. Written confirmation that the materials are acceptable must have been received from the WYAAS prior to the commencement of work on site.

6.5.7 Documentation

A photographic register detailing (as a minimum) location, direction and subject of shot must accompany the photographic record; a separate photographic register should be supplied for any colour slides. Position and direction of each photograph should be noted on a copy of the building plan, which should also be marked with a north pointer; separate plans should be annotated for each floor of each building

6.6 Dendrochronological Assessment

Provision shall be made within the quotation for a dendrochronological assessment and dating to be undertaken of the timber-framed wing of Hanson House if suitable timbers are identified. A sampling strategy must be agreed with a recognised dendrochronologist, and the sampling methods should follow the procedures outlined by the English Heritage Centre For Archaeology (nd.), "Dendrochronology: guidelines on producing and interpreting dendrochronological dates". Provision should be also be made for the specialist to visit the site and discuss the sampling strategy, if necessary.

7. Post-Recording Work and Report Preparation

7.1 After completion of fieldwork

Prior to the commencement of any other work on site, the archaeological contractor should arrange a meeting at the offices of the WY Archaeology Advisory Service to present a draft of the 1st- stage drawn record (fully labelled and at the scale specified above), a photo-location plan, and photographic contact prints adequately referenced to this plan (material supplied will be returned to the contractor). **N.B.** if full-sized prints or digital versions of contact sheets are supplied for this purpose, they must be accompanied by a sample of the processed negatives. If appropriate, the WY Archaeology Advisory Service will then confirm to Wakefield MDC Planning Services that fieldwork has been satisfactorily completed and that other work on site may commence (although discharge of the archaeological condition will not be recommended until the all phases of archaeological work have been undertaken and approved by the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service along with the reports for the other phases of archaeological work).

7.2 Report Preparation

7.2.1 Report format and content

A written report should be produced. This should include:

- an executive summary including dates of fieldwork, name of commissioning body, and a brief summary of the results including details of any significant finds
- an introduction outlining the reasons for the survey

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 13/16

- an architectural description of the buildings presented in a logical manner (as a walk around and through the buildings, starting with setting, then progressing to all sides of the structure in sequence, and finally to the interior from the ground floor up)
- a discussion placing both timber-framed buildings in their local and historical contexts, describing and analysing the development of individual structures and of the complex as a whole. This analysis should consider the timberframed wing of Hanson House in its context as a transitional timber-framed building, with particular attention being given to historical plan form, technical layout and process flow. The analysis should also consider the stone-built rectangular listed building and remains of the timber-framing within it in relation to the timber-framed wing in terms of its function, date and construction.
- The results of the dendrochronological assessment, in the context of Hanson House as a structure which represents a transitional phase in the development of timber-framed housing.

Both architectural description and historical/analytical discussion should be fully cross-referenced to the drawn and photographic record, sufficient to illustrate the major features of the site and the major points raised. It is not envisaged that the report is likely to be published, but it should be produced with sufficient care and attention to detail to be of academic use to future researchers. A copy of this specification and a quantified index to the field archive should also be bound into the back of the report. The cover sheet should include a centred eight-figure OS grid reference and the name of the township in which the site is located (Normanton).

7.2.2 Report Illustrations

Illustrations should include:

- a location map at a scale sufficient to allow clear identification of the site type in relation to other buildings in the immediate area
- an overall keyed plan of the site showing the surviving buildings in relation to each other and to the buildings on site which are due to be demolished
- any relevant historic map editions, with the position and extent of the site clearly indicated
- any relevant historic photographs of Hanson House identified during the documentary research
- a complete set of site drawings completed to publication standard, at the scale stipulated in Para. 6.4.1 above (unless otherwise agreed in writing by the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service)
- a complete set of site drawings at a legible scale, on which position and direction of each photograph has been noted
- · any additional illustrations pertinent to the site
- a complete set of good-quality laser copies of <u>all</u> photographs.

The latter should be bound into the report in the same logical sequence employed in the architectural description (Para. 7.2.1 above) and should be appropriately labelled (numbered, and captioned in full). When captioning, contractors should identify the individual photographs by means of a running sequence of numbers (e.g. Plate no. 1; Plate no. 2), and it is this numbering system which should be used in cross-referencing throughout the report and on the photographic plans. However, the

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

Page 14/16

relevant original film and frame number should be included in brackets at the end of each caption.

7.3 Report deposition

7.3.1 General considerations

7.3.1a The report should be supplied to the client and identical copies supplied to the West Yorkshire HER, the WY Archive Service and to the National Monuments Record (English Heritage, Kemble Drive, Swindon SN2 2GZ – for the attention of Mike Evans, Head of Archives). A recommendation from WYAAS for discharge of the archaeological condition is dependant upon receipt by WYAAS of a satisfactory report which has been prepared in accordance with this specification. Any comments made by WYAAS in response to the submission of an unsatisfactory report will be taken into account and will result in the reissue of a suitably edited report to all parties, within a timescale which has been agreed with WYAAS.

7.3.1bThe report copy supplied to the West Yorkshire HER should include a complete set of photographic prints (see Para. 7.3.2 below). The finished report should be supplied within eight weeks of completion of all fieldwork, unless otherwise agreed with the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service. The information content of the report will become publicly accessible once deposited with the Advisory Service, unless confidentiality is explicitly requested, in which case it will become publicly accessible six months after deposit.

7.3.1c With the permission of the developer, the archaeological contractor are encouraged to consider the deposition of a copy of the report for this site with the appropriate Local History Library.

7.3.2 Deposition with WY Archaeology Advisory Service (West Yorkshire Historic Environment Record)

The report copy supplied to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service should also be accompanied by both the photographic negatives and a complete set of labelled photographic prints (mounted in KENRO display pockets or similar, and arranged in such a way that labelling is readily visible) bound in a form which will fit readily into a standard filing cabinet suspension file (not using hard-backed ring-binders). Labelling should be on the *back* of the print, in HB pencil or on applied printed labels and should include:

- film and frame number
- date recorded and photographer's name
- name and address of building
- national grid reference (specific to each building)
- specific subject of photograph.

Negatives should be supplied in archivally stable mounts (KENRO display pockets or similar), and each page of negatives should be clearly labelled with the following:

- Township name
- Site name and address
- · Date of photographs (month/year)
- Name of archaeological contractor
- Film number

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 15/16

Colour slides should be mounted, and the mounts suitably marked with – 'Normanton' (the Township name) with 'Hanson House' under, at the top of the slide; grid reference at the bottom; date of photograph at the right hand side of the mount; subject of photograph at the left hand side of the mount. Subject labelling may take the form of a numbered reference to the relevant photographic register. The slides should be supplied to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service in an appropriate, archivally stable slide hanger (for storage in a filing cabinet).

7.4 Summary for publication

The attached summary sheet should be completed and submitted to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service for inclusion in the summary of archaeological work in West Yorkshire published on the WYAAS website. During fieldwork monitoring visits WYAAS officers will take digital photographs which may be published on the Advisory Service's website as part of an ongoing strategy to enable public access to information about current fieldwork in the county.

7.5 Preparation and deposition of the archive

After the completion of all recording and post-recording work, a fully indexed field archive should be compiled consisting of all primary written documents and drawings, and a set of suitably labelled photographic <u>contact sheets</u> (only). Standards for archive compilation and transfer should conform to those outlined in *Archaeological Archives – a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (Archaeological Archives Forum, 2007). The field archive should be deposited with the Wakefield Office of the West Yorkshire Archive Service (Registry of Deeds, Newstead Road, Wakefield WF1 2DE, telephone: 01924 305980, wakefield@wyjs.org.uk), and should be accompanied by a copy of the full report as detailed above. Deposition of the archive should be confirmed in writing to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service.

8 General considerations

8.1 Technical queries

Any technical queries arising from this specification should be addressed to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service without delay.

8.2 Authorised alterations to specification by contractor

It should be noted that this specification is based upon records available in the West Yorkshire Historic Environment Record and on a brief examination of the site by the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service. Archaeological contractors submitting tenders should carry out an inspection of the site prior to submission. If, on first visiting the site or at any time during the course of the recording exercise, it appears in the archaeologist's professional judgement that

i) a part or the whole of the site is not amenable to recording as detailed above, and/or

ii) an alternative approach may be more appropriate or likely to produce more informative results, and/or

iii) any features which should be recorded, as having a bearing on the interpretation of the structure, have been omitted from the specification,

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service



Page 16/16

then it is expected that the archaeologist will contact the WY Archaeology Advisory Service as a matter of urgency. If contractors have not yet been appointed, any variations which the WY Archaeology Advisory Service considers to be justifiable on archaeological grounds will be incorporated into a revised specification, which will then be re-issued to the developer for redistribution to the tendering contractors. If an appointment has already been made and site work is ongoing, the WY Archaeology Advisory Service will resolve the matter in liaison with the developer and the Local Planning Authority.

8.3 Unauthorised alterations to specification by contractor

It is the archaeological contractor's responsibility to ensure that they have obtained the West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service's consent in writing to any variation of the specification prior to the commencement of on-site work or (where applicable) prior to the finalisation of the tender. Unauthorised variations may result in the WY Archaeology Advisory Service being unable to recommend discharge of the archaeological recording condition to the Local Planning Authority and are made solely at the risk of the contractor.

8.4 Monitoring

This exercise will be monitored as necessary and practicable by the WY Archaeology Advisory Service in its role as 'curator' of the county's archaeology. The Advisory Service should receive at least one week's notice in writing of the intention to start fieldwork. A copy of the contractor's Risk Assessment should accompany this notification.

8.5 Valid period of specification

This specification is valid for a period of one year from date of issue. After that time it may need to be revised to take into account new discoveries, changes in policy or the introduction of new working practices or techniques.

Any queries relating to this specification should be addressed to the WY Archaeology Advisory Service without delay.

West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service Elizabeth Chamberlin

April/2008

West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service Registry of Deeds Newstead Road Wakefield WF1 2DE

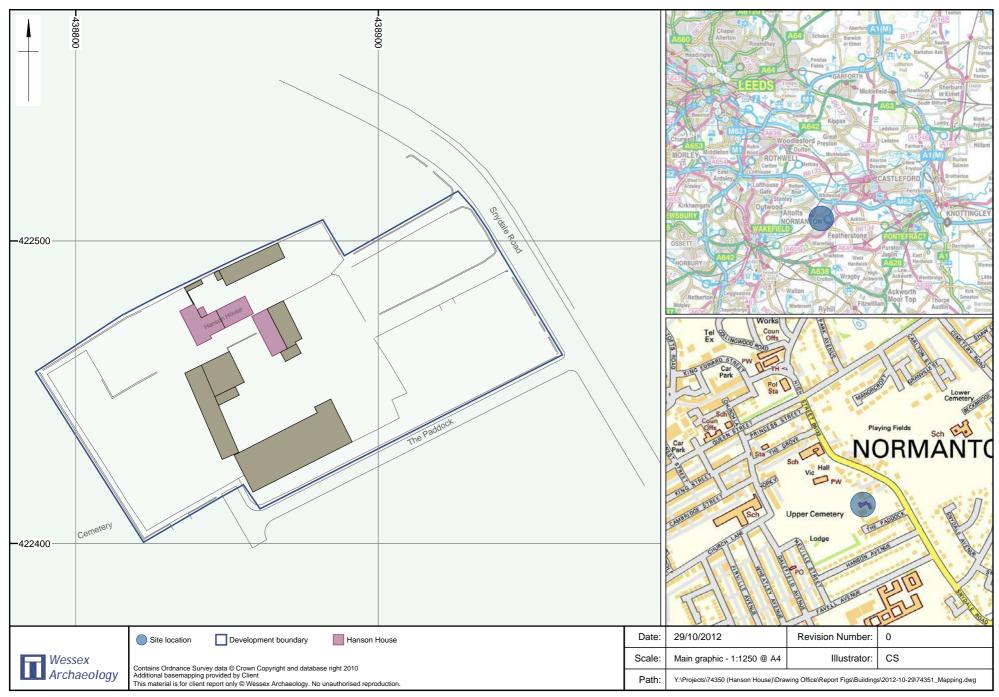
Telephone: (01924 306794). Fax: (01924) 306810 E-mail: echamberlin@wyjs.org.uk

Issued by WY Archaeology Advisory Service

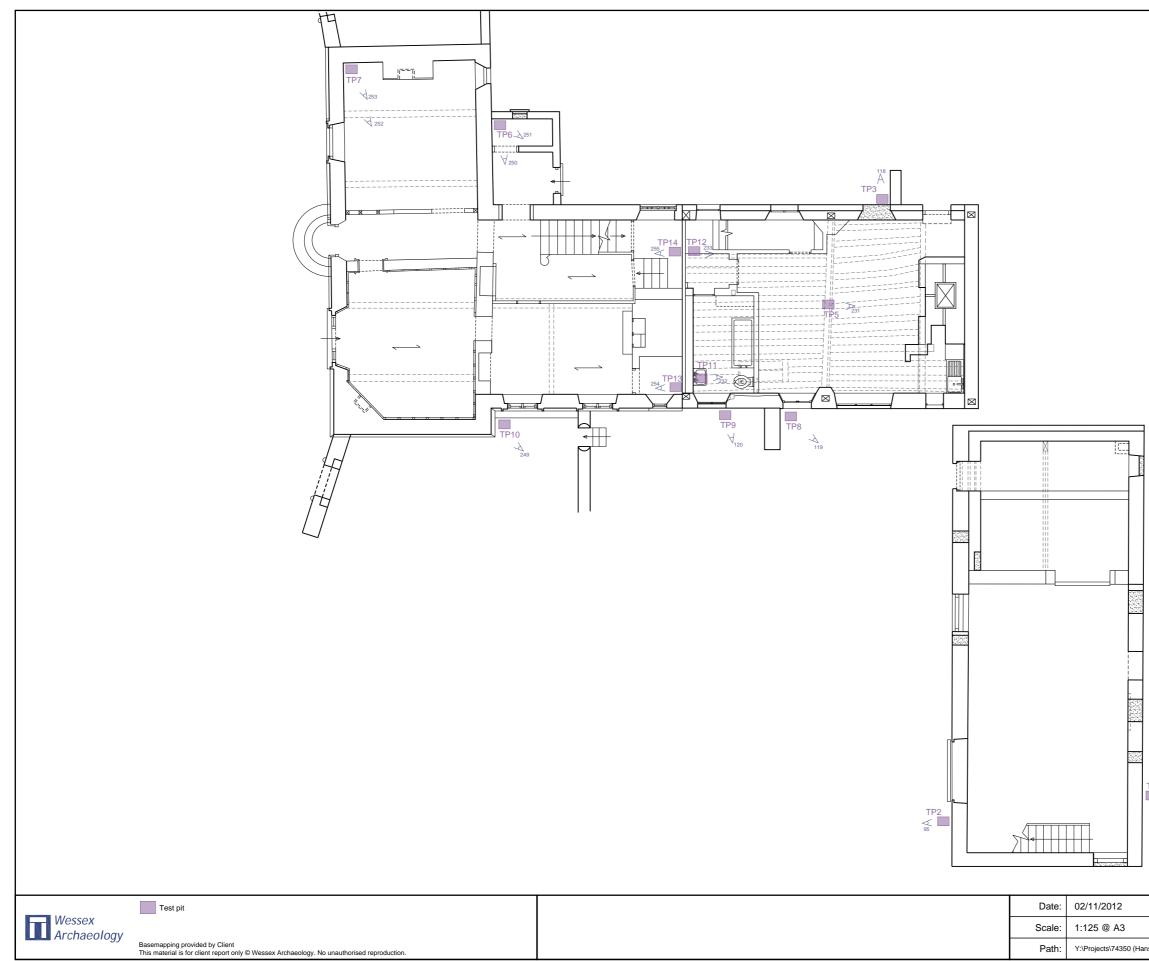


11 APPENDIX IV – INDEX TO ARCHIVE

Paper archive				
To be deposited within six months of this report				
Folder no.	Folder type	Items	No.	
1		Copy of final report	1	
	A4 Cabinet folder	CD containing pdf of final report	1	
		Specification for building recording	1	
		Risk Assessment	1	
2	A4 Cabinet folder	Dendrochronology report	1	
-		Historic background	21	
		Photographic registers	43 plus colour slide and digital	
		Photographic viewpoint plans	23	
3	A4 Cabinet folder	Fieldwork observations and notes	78	
		Fieldwork drawings	17	
4	A4 Cabinet folder	Photographs (contact sheets, negatives and prints)	Films 1-6	
5	A4 Cabinet folder	Photographs (contact sheets, negatives and prints)	Films 7-20	
6	A4 Cabinet folder	Photographs (contact sheets, negatives and prints)	Films 21- 29	
7	A4 Cabinet folder	Photographs (contact sheets, negatives and prints)	Films 30-41	
8	A4 Cabinet folder	Photographs (contact sheets, negatives and prints)	Films 42-43 and Colour Slides 1-77	

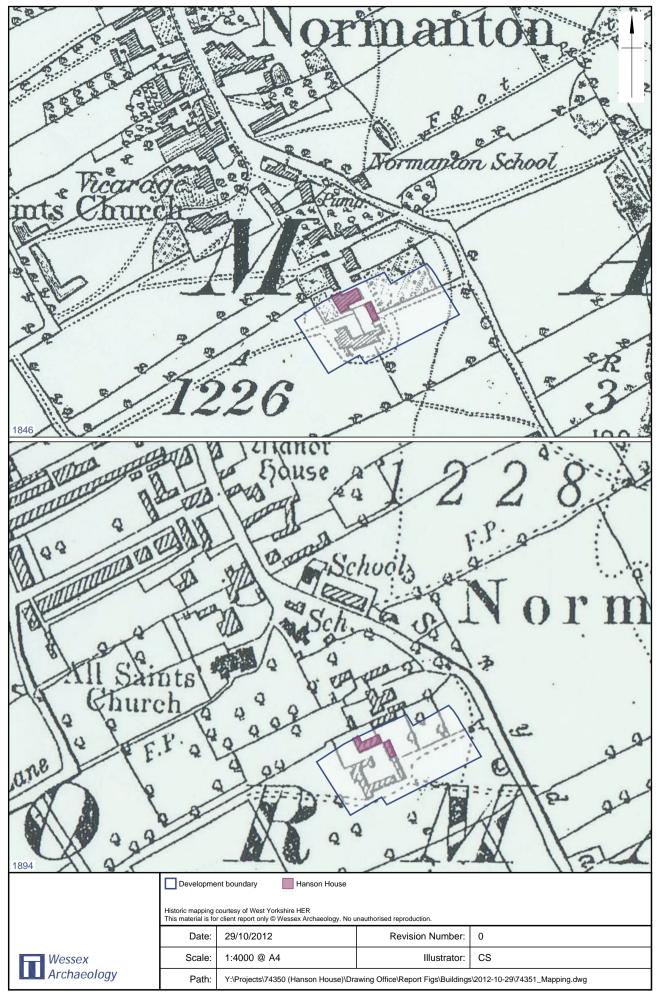


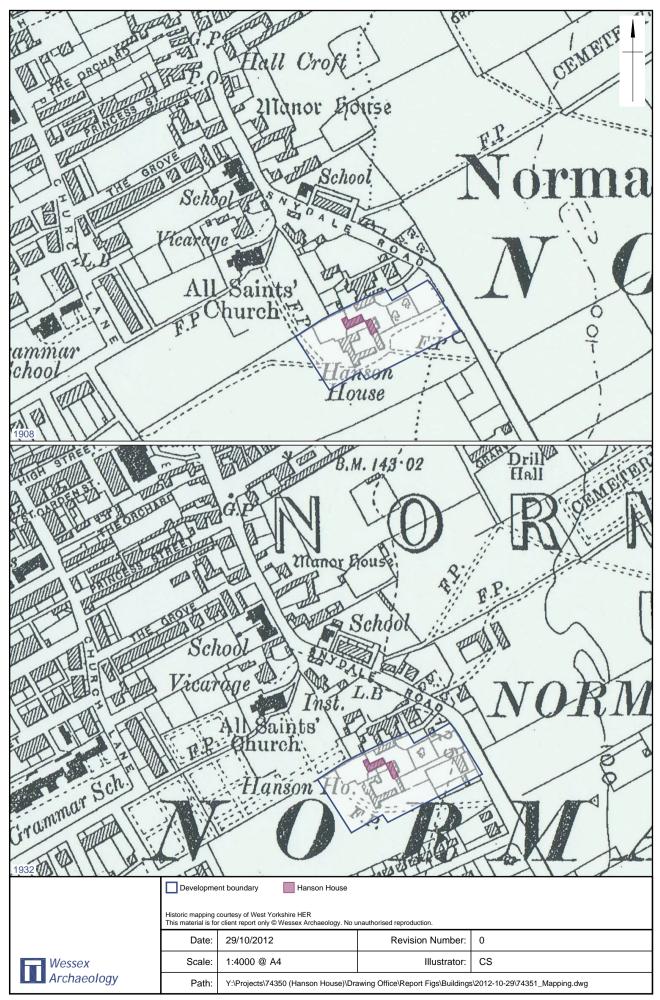




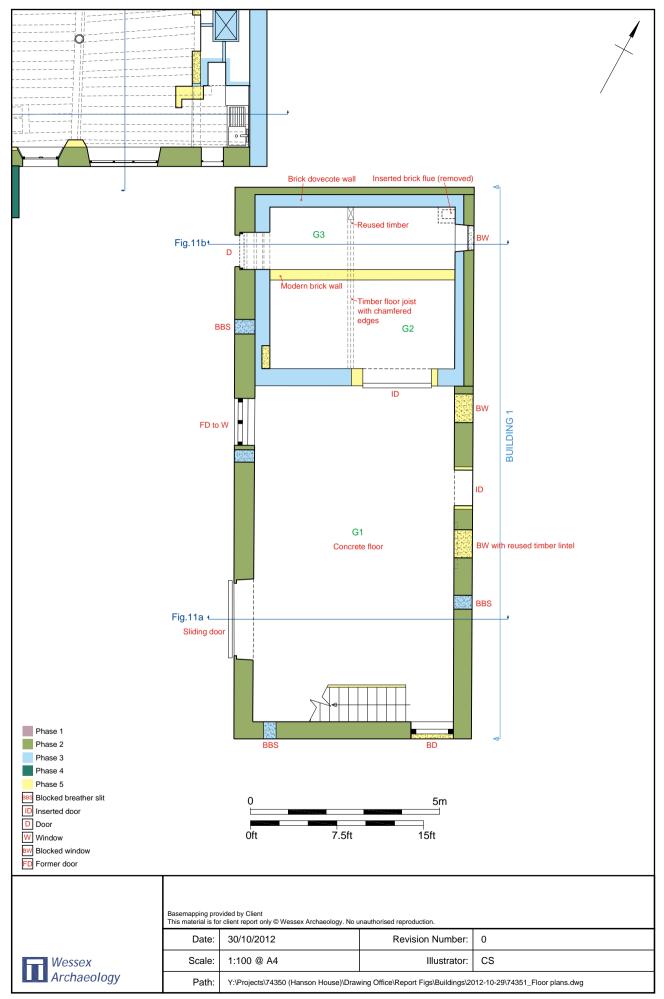
Buildings 1, 2, 3 and 4: Location of test pits

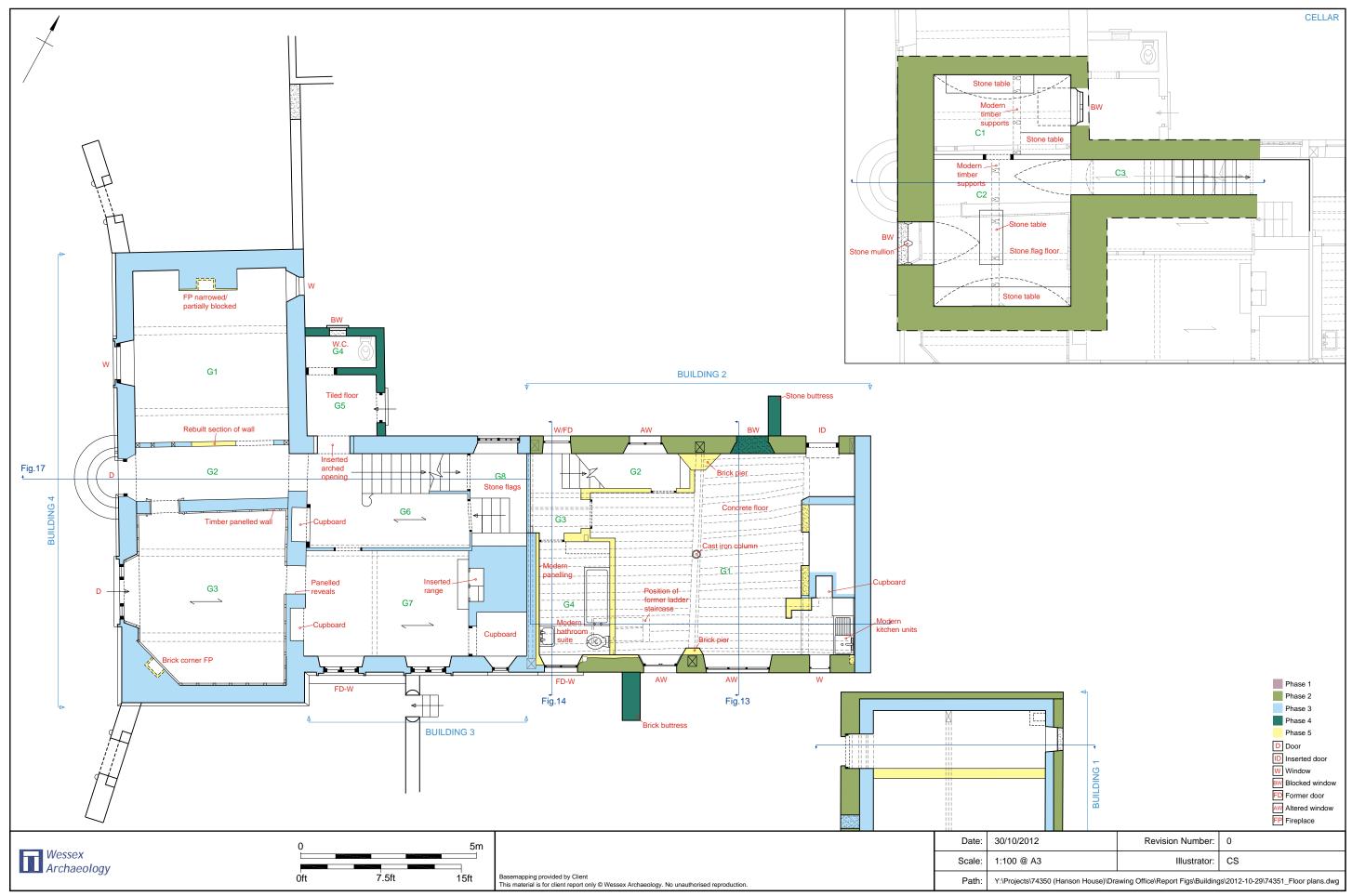
TP1		
	Revision Number:	0
son House)\Drawi	Illustrator: ng Office\Report Figs\Buildings\201	CS 2-10-29\74351_Floor plans.dwg
, B.am		·····



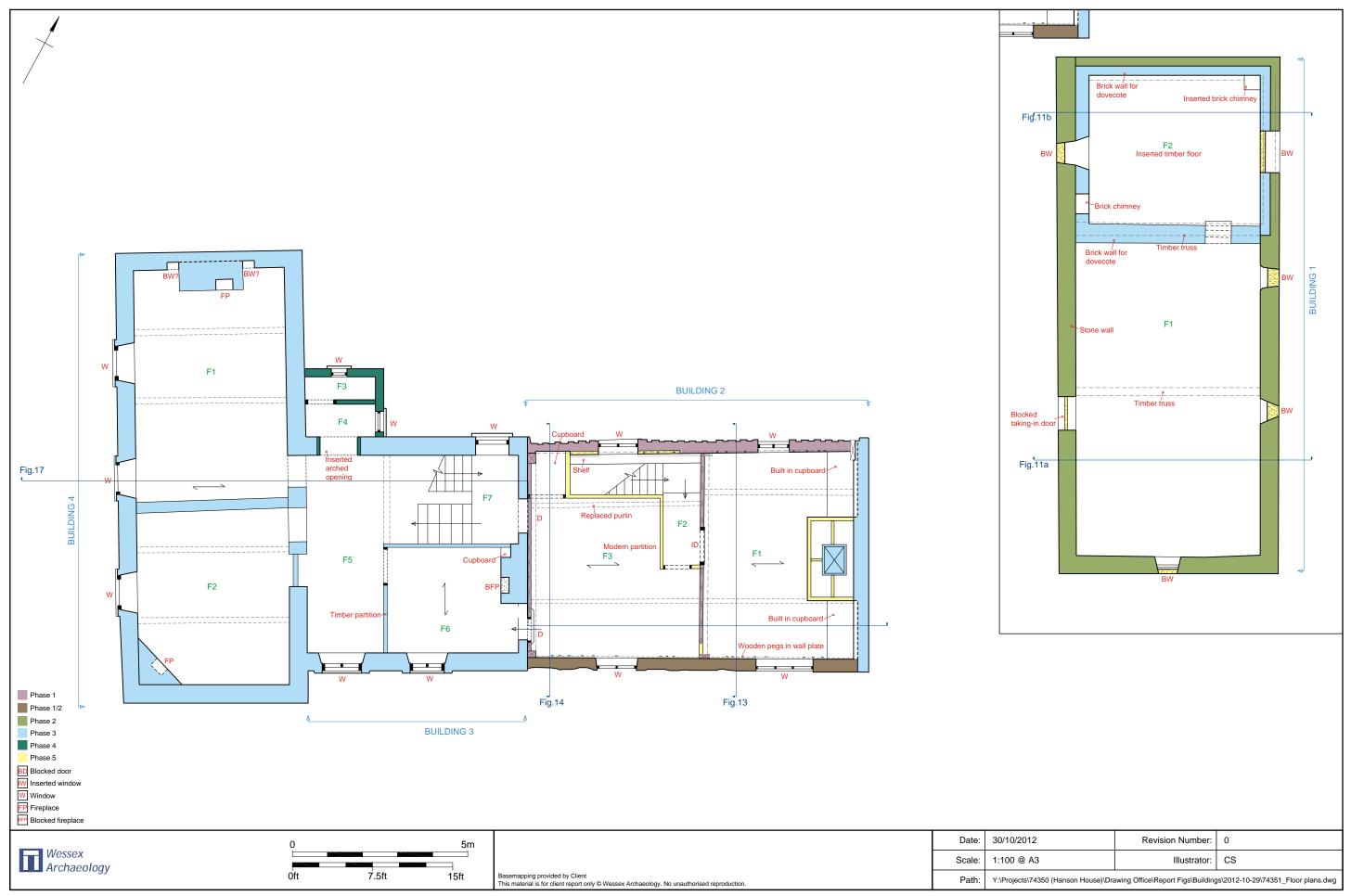


.J		TELOSpi	tal		11
1 1	10	a crospi	Under and	2.28	
IH i	1 1	2 2 2 2	STATISTICS STATISTICS	No SI	
111	11 -4	in the	STATES	A A A	JAN
TI Ha	200				6 N
ato 1	10-		13	DEST	
E ALLAN	B.N	1.144.8:	1 COL	WILL	1
13 Marca	DA		1840)~
G.P.K		j.	<i>];</i>		1
al CAFTAI	10	ro)st :>	1	: 1	a.V
P. Ohntil	0 01	Se.		HE !	CEN
FOR ALL				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X
	àno	r kourse			3/1.
	UR	S Di		o R-==	1
SARL P	A	1		Frank .	/
	All	School			TAT
Cables 1 148	A	Denove.			TT
school	N YO		ζ -		(1)
Torna in	(Da	ALE	A.		· · ·
araje	12	RO	i al		TI
	1	Jan Tos	Ser		
AllSain	1 19	AURA			
Church	litel	Harris	2		
Polimica	1:1-3	the second te			
-	1:	Lef Si.	FPG	1.	
1.5	-====	-II-		λÝ	
1		Lianson	in	11	
1.1		Flouse	· V	. 71	
-	Developme	Int boundary Hanson House	: \		
	Historic mapping of	courtesy of West Yorkshire HER r client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No t	unauthorised reproduction		
	Date:	29/10/2012	Revision Number:	0	
	Scale:	1:2500 @ A4	Illustrator:	CS	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Y:\Projects\74350 (Hanson House)\Dr			dwg



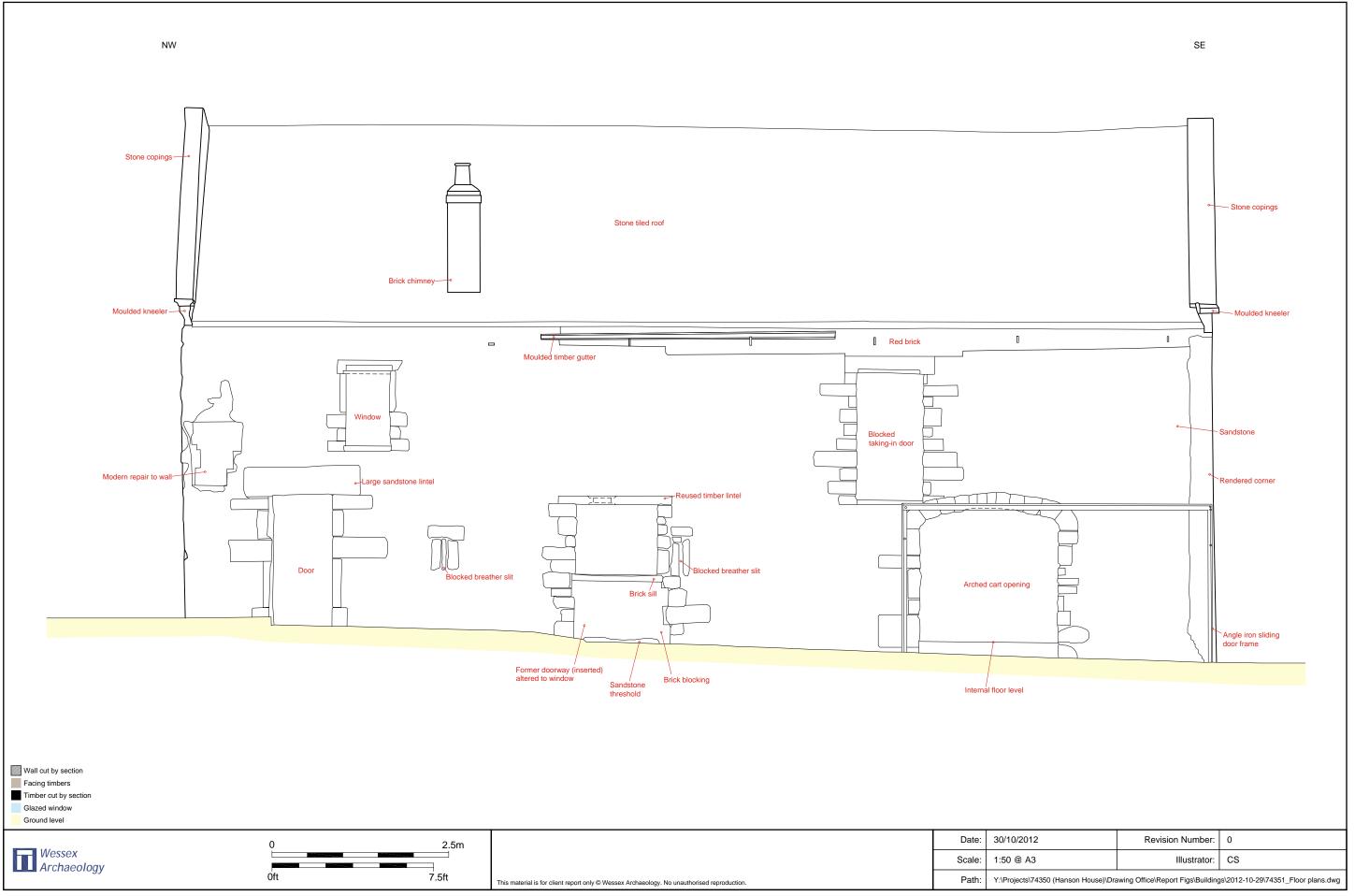


Buildings 2, 3 and 4: Phased cellar and ground floor plan



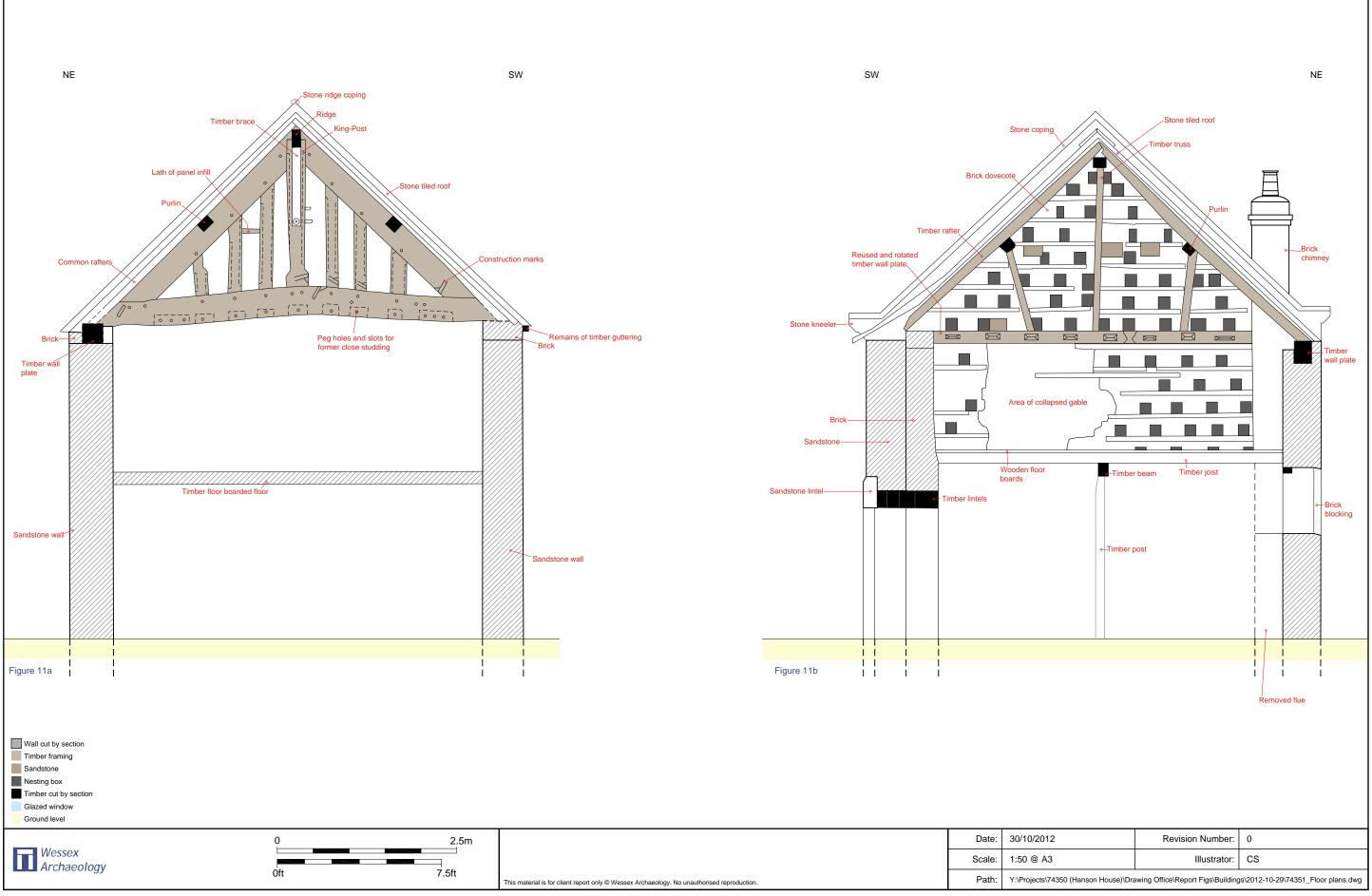
Buildings 1, 2, 3 and 4: Phased first floor plan

Figure 9



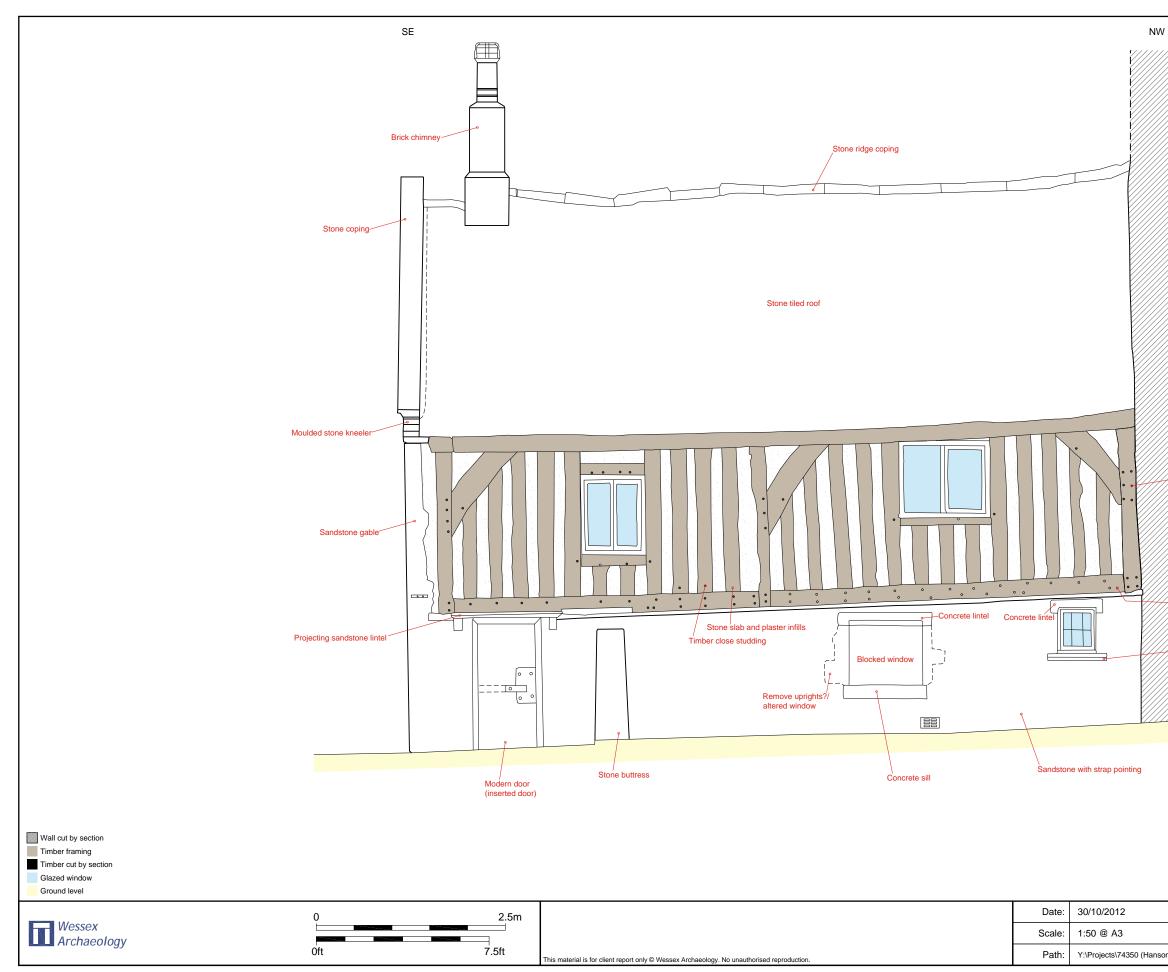
Building 1: West elevation

Figure 10



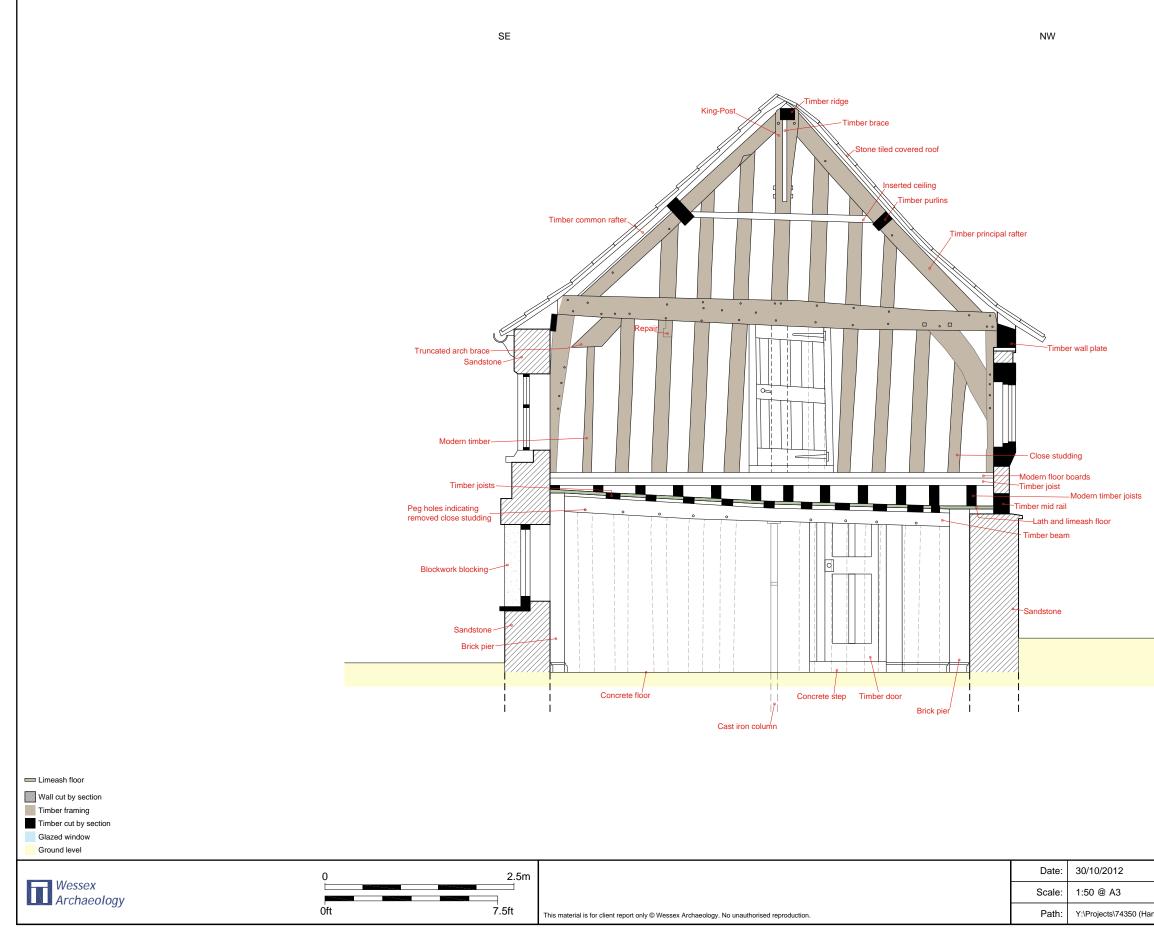
Building 1: Sections

Figure 11



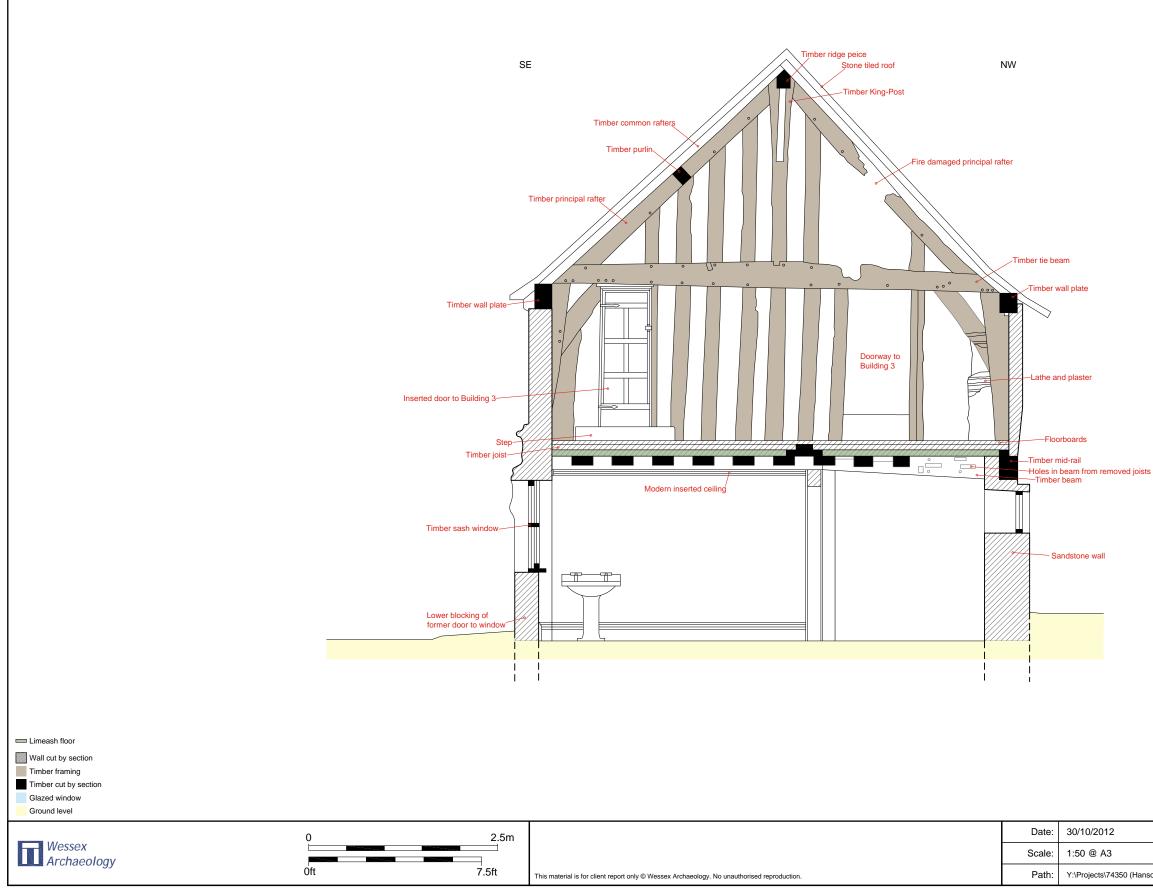
Building 2: North facing elevation

Peg holes indicating former additional bay to west	
Peg holes indicating former additional bay to west	
Double peg holes for former door	
Revision Number:	0
Illustrator:	CS



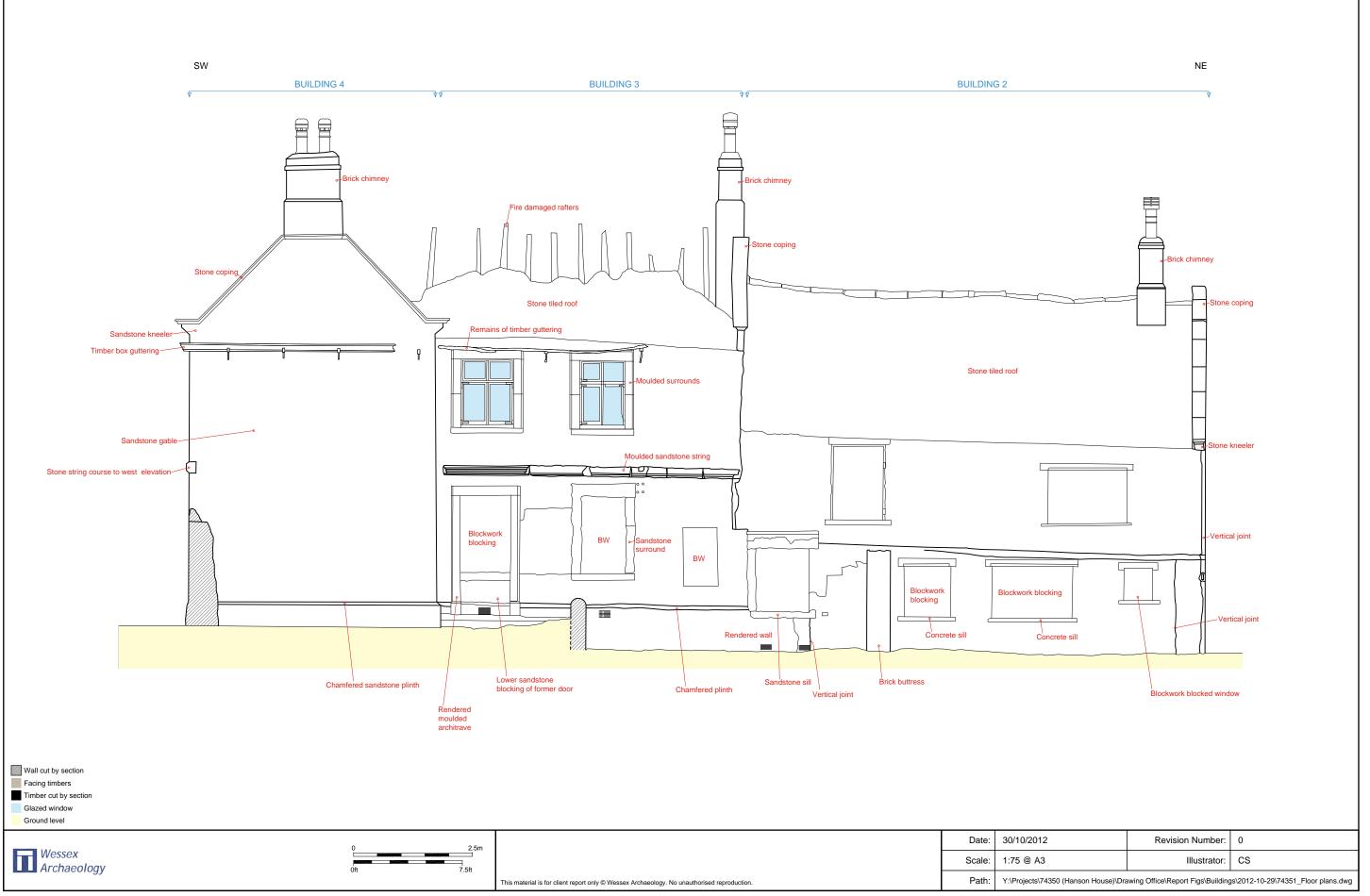
Building 2: Short section

	_			
	Revision	Number:	0	
	II	lustrator:	CS	
nson House)\Dra	wing Office\Report I	Figs\Building	gs\2012-10-29\74351_Floor plans.dwg	
			Eiguro 1	0



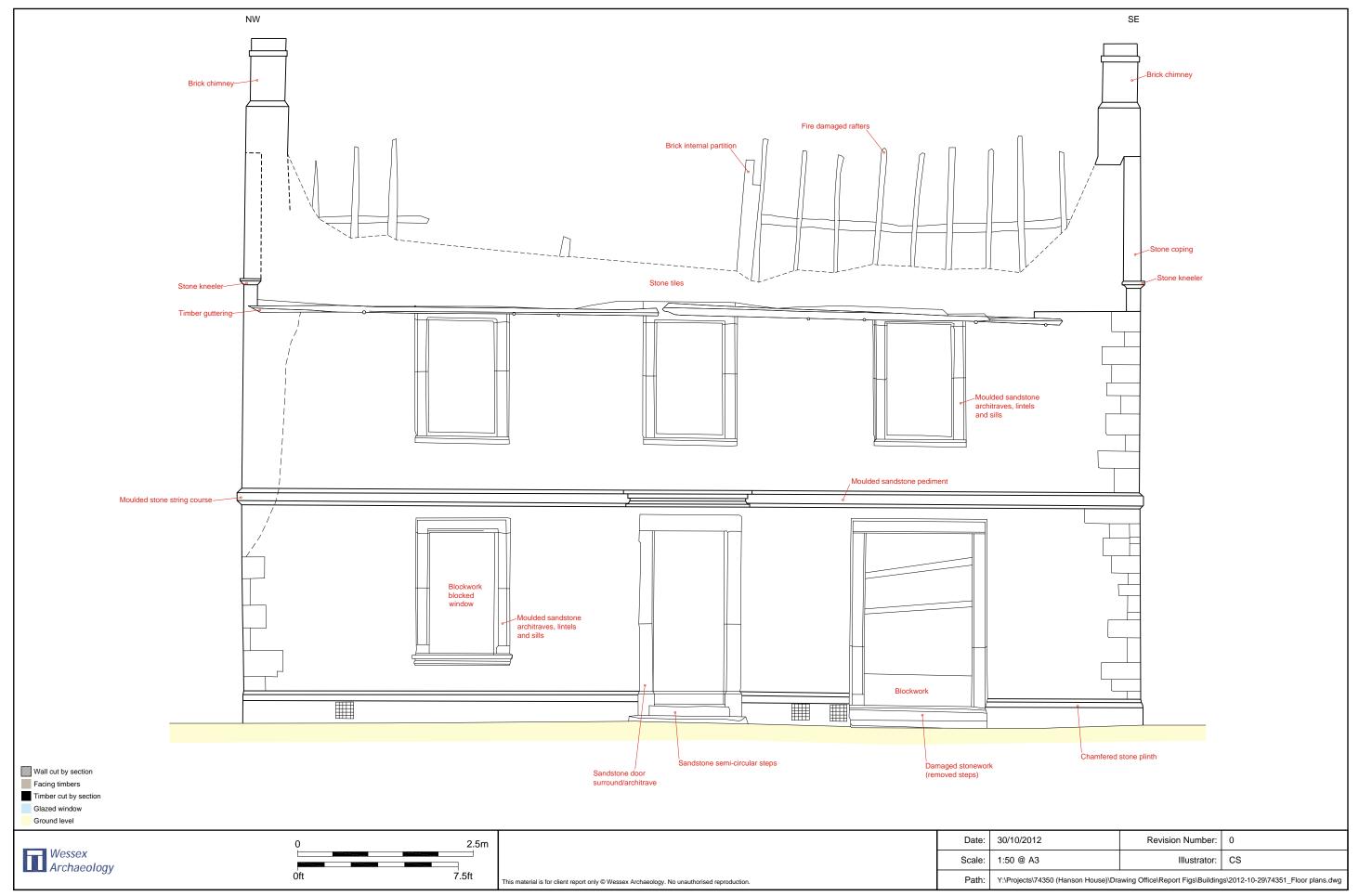
Buildings 2: Short section

	Revision Number:	0	
	Illustrator:	CS	
anson House)\Drawing Office\Report Figs\Buildings\2012-10-29\74351_Floor plans.dwg			

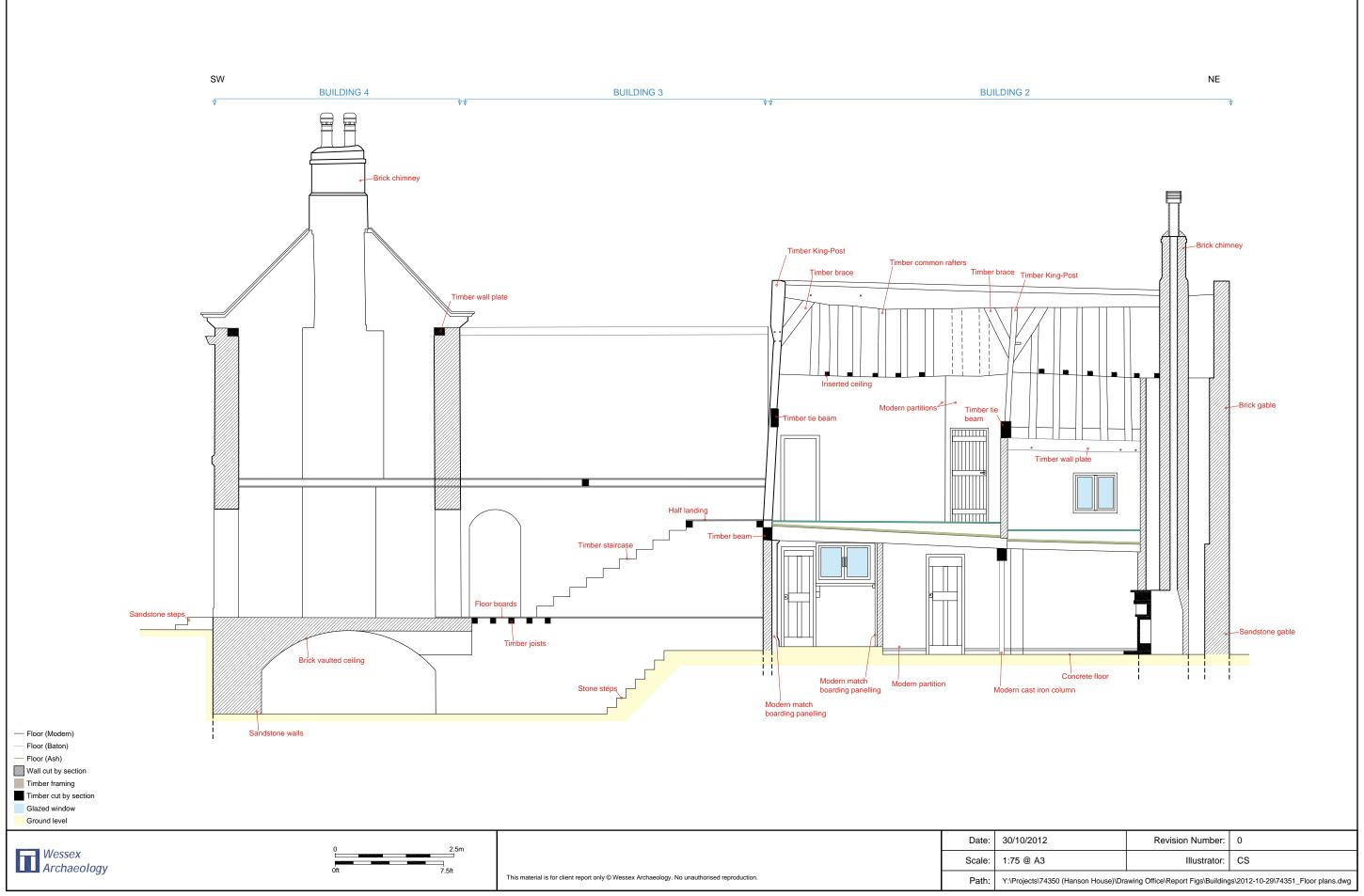


Buildings 2, 3 & 4: South facing elevation

Figure 15



Building 4: West facing elevation



Buildings 2, 3 and 4: long section

Figure 17

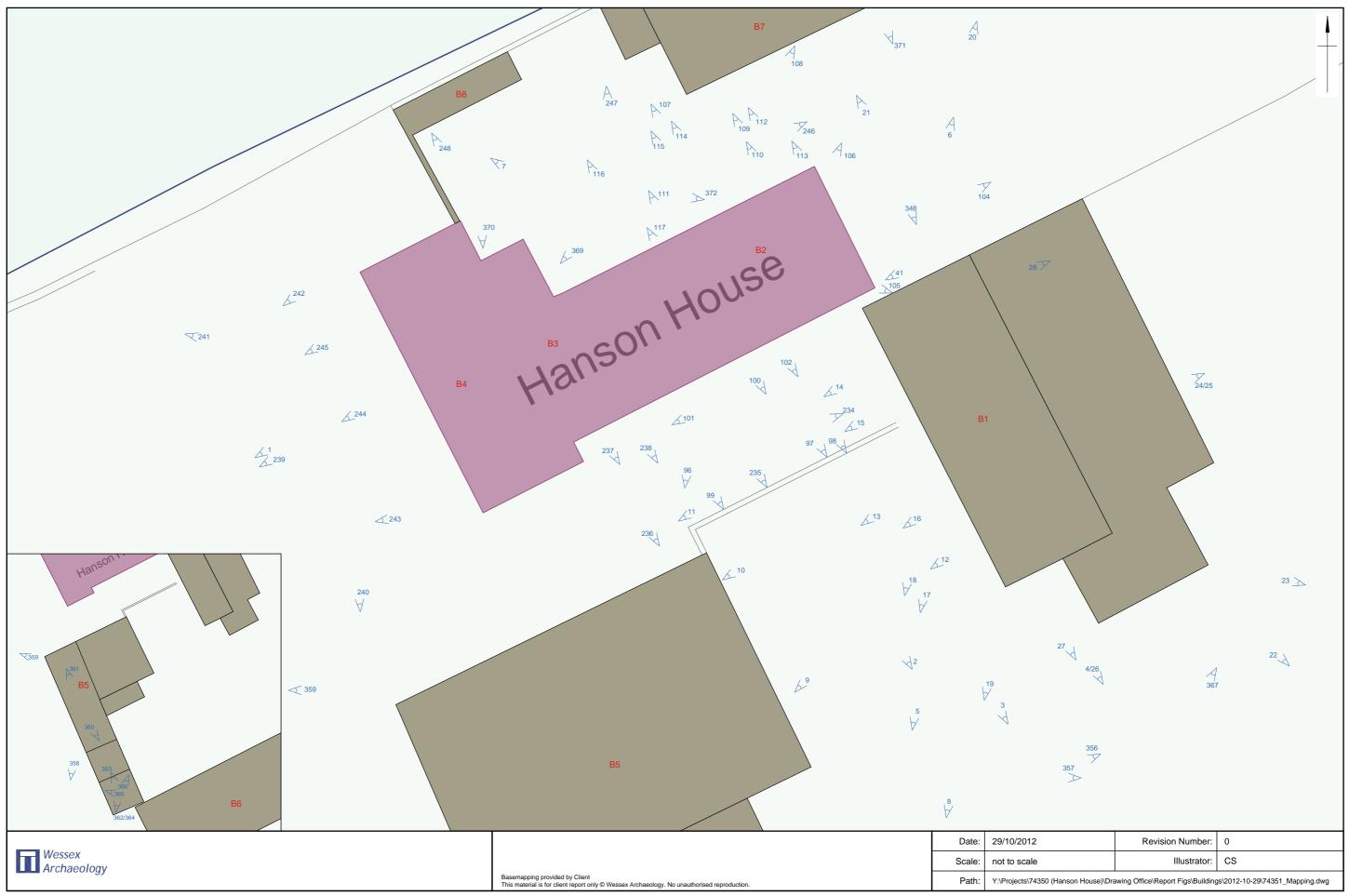


Plate viewpoints: External

Figure 18

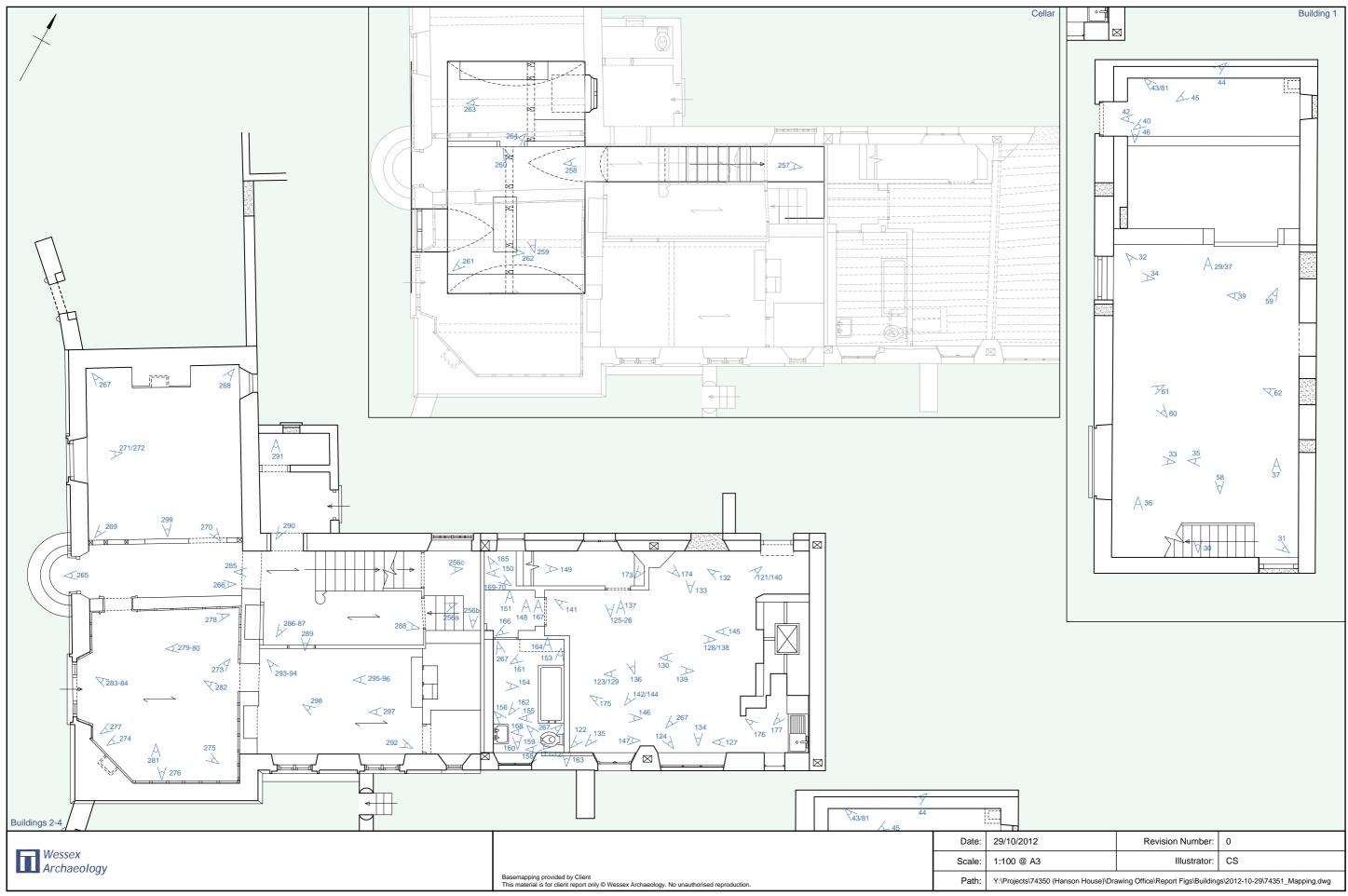


Plate viewpoints: Cellar and Ground floor of Buildings 1-4



Plate viewpoints: First floor of Buildings 1-4

Figure 20

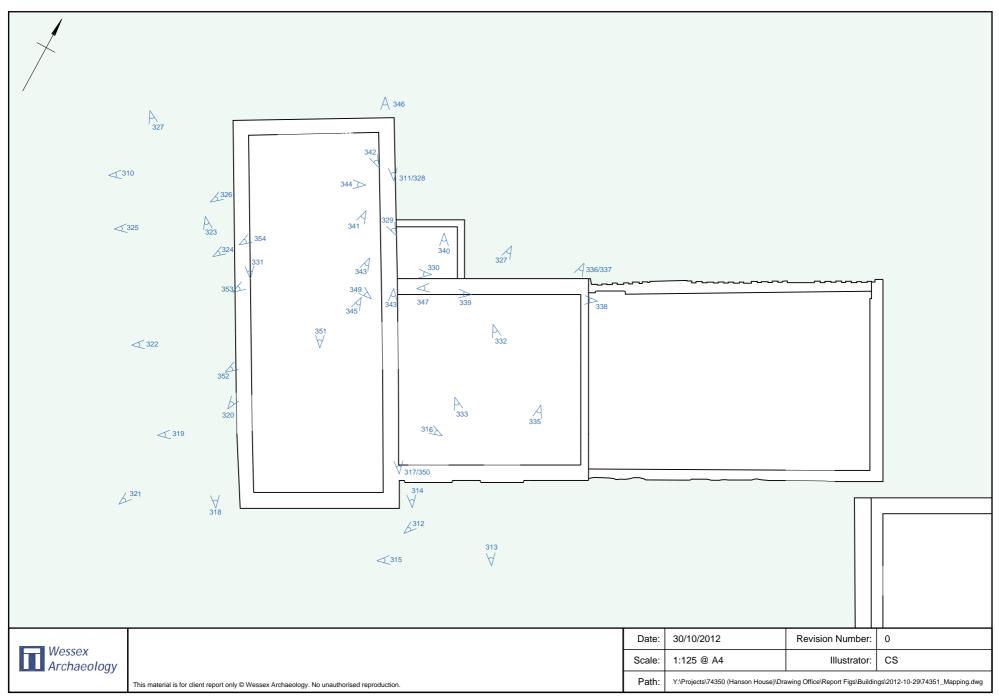




Plate 1: General view of the Georgian western facade of Hanson House (Building 4) (Colour Slide 04)

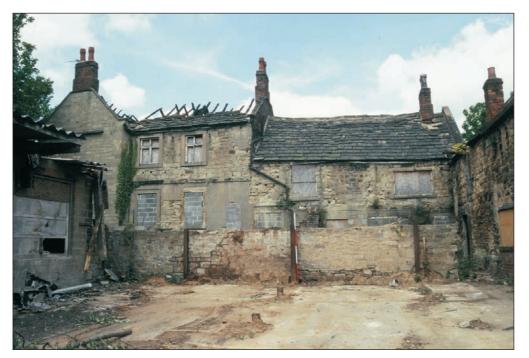


Plate 2: General view of the south elevation of Hanson House (Buildings 2-4) (Colour Slide 06)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 1			



Plate 3: General view of the western facade of the barn (Building 1) (Colour Slide 05)



Plate 4: General view of Hanson House (Buildings 2-4) after the demolition of Buildings 5 and 6 (Film 18.23)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Archaeology	Path:	ath: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates				



Plate 5: General view of Hanson House and barn (Buildings 1-4) after the demolition of Buildings 5 and 6 (Film 22.01)



Plate 6: General view of the east gable of Hanson House (Building 2) and north gable of the barn (Building 1) (Film 07.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 5-			

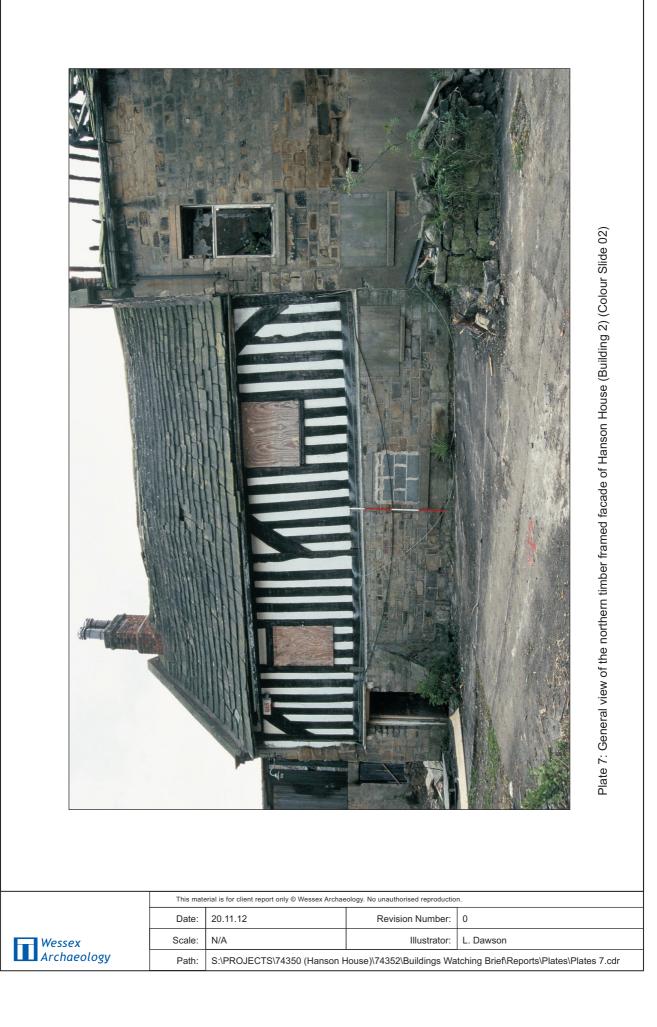




Plate 8: General view of the barn, Building 1 (Film 22.04)



Plate 9: View of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 07.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\F						

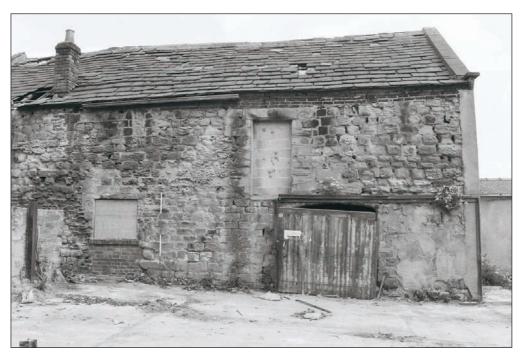


Plate 10: General view of the south end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 01.31)



Plate 11: View of the north end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 01.28)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 1				

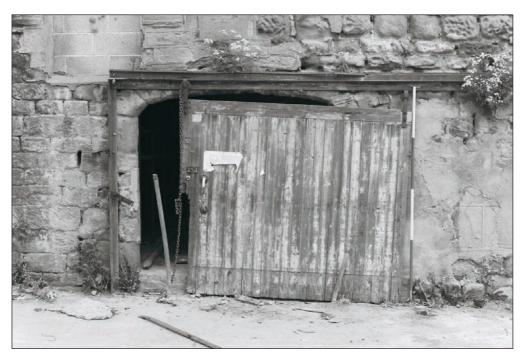


Plate 12: Detail of the cart opening, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.18)



Plate 13: Detail of altered door to window, west elevation of barn, Building 1 (Film 02.11)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\F			



Plate 14: Detail of doorway, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.03)

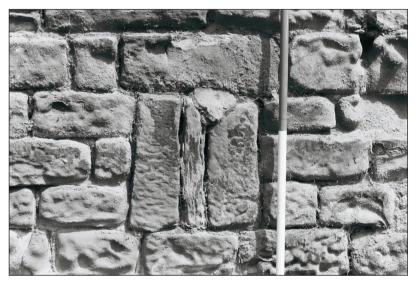


Plate 15: Detail of blocked breather slit, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.05)

		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching BriefiReports\Plates\Plates 14-15.cdr		

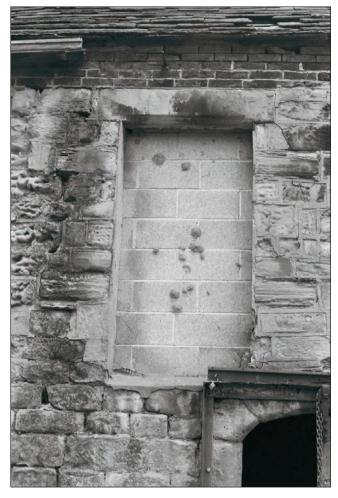


Plate 16: Detail of first floor doorway, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.15)

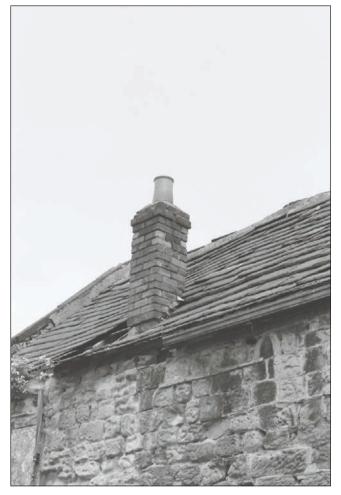


Plate 17: Detail of brick chimney, west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.14)

Wessex Archaeology		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 16-17.cdr		f\Reports\Plates\Plates 16-17.cdr



Plate 18: Detail of stone kneeler, north end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.10)



Plate 19: Detail of stone kneeler, south end of the west elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 02.08)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\P						



Plate 20: General view of the north and east elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 22.05)

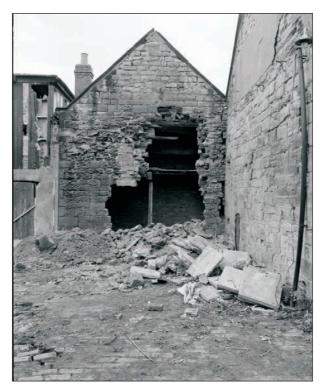


Plate 21: General view of the north elevation of the barn, Building 1 (Film 07.08)

	This mate	n.		
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 20-21.cdr		



Plate 22: General view of the south elevation and modern extensions of the barn, Building 1 (Film 18.02)



Plate 23: General view of the barn, Building 1 after the demolition of the modern extensions (Film 18.27)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\F				tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 22-23.cdr		



Plate 24: General view of the east elevation of the barn, Building 1 after the demolition of the modern extension (Film 18.12)



Plate 25: General view of the east elevation of the barn, Building 1 after the demolition of the modern extensions (Film 20.05)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 24-2				

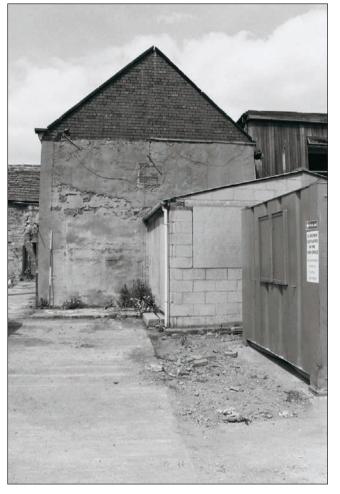


Plate 26: General view of the south elevation of the barn, Building 1, with extensions (Film 02.34)



Plate 27: General view of the south elevation of the barn, Building 1, after the demolition of the extensions (Film 20.03)

	Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
			N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
A chacology		Path:	1: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 26-27.cdr		



Plate 28: View of exposed well beneath removed modern extensions of barn, Building 1 (Film 21.04)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates				atching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 28.cdr	

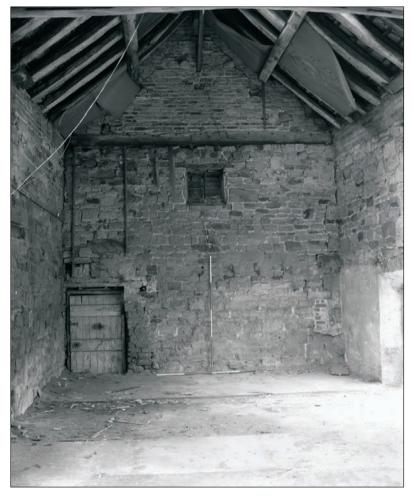


Plate 29: General internal view of G1 and F1 after the removal of modern shelving, Building 1 (Film 22.09)



Plate 30: General internal view of G1 and F1, after the removal of modern shelving, Building 1 (Film 23.03)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex Archaeology			N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Ar chacology		Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 29-30.cdr		



Plate 31: Internal view of the west wall of G1 and F1, Building 1 (Film 23.06)



Plate 32: Internal view of the east wall of G1 and F1, Building 1 (Film 23.08)

L						
This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.						
		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 31-32.co			

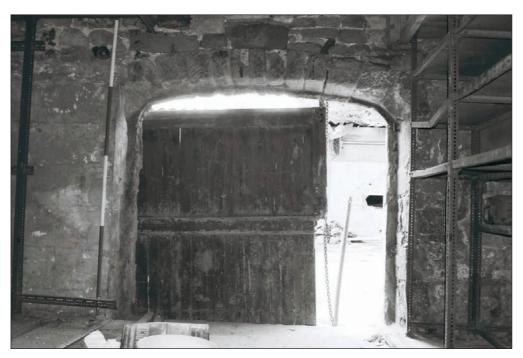


Plate 33: Internal view of the cart entrance, west wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 03.24)



Plate 34: Internal detail of altered door to window and blocked breather slit, west wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.03)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 33-34.cd				

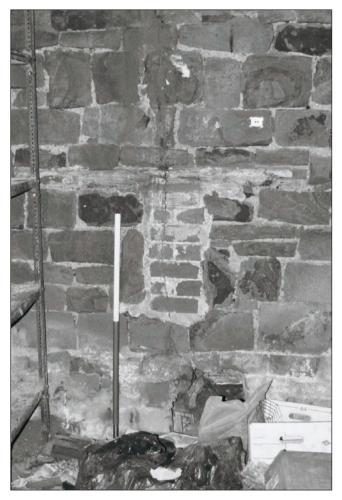


Plate 35: Detail of blocked breather slit, east wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 03.22)

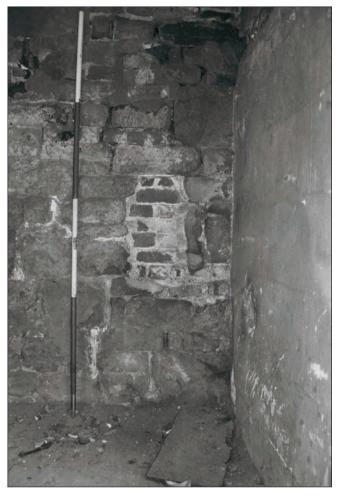


Plate 36: Detail of blocked breather slit, south wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.05)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 35-36.cdr		



Plate 37: Detail of doorway in the south wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.07)



Plate 38: Detail of blocked breather slit, east wall of G1, Building 1 (Film 24.09)

	Archaeology No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 37-38.cdr		



Plate 39: Internal view of the inserted door and blocked window, east wall of G1, Building1 (Film 24.10)

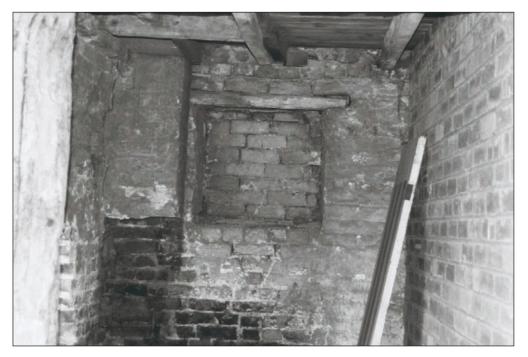


Plate 40: General internal view of G3, Building 1, showing blocked window and flue (Film 03.32)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson			
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 39-40.co					



Plate 41: Detail of fabric of the north wall of G3, Building 1 showing inserted inner brick (Film 02.01)

Plate 42: Detail of timber supports, G3, Building 1 (Film 03.34)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 41-42.cdr		

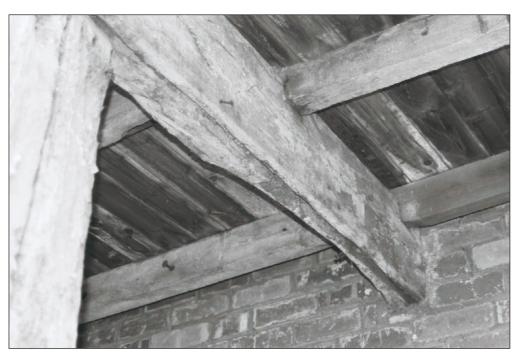


Plate 43: View of timber joists and beams of floor above G3, Building1 (Film 03.27)



Plate 44: Detail of timber beam and post, G3, Building 1 (Film 30.26)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 43-44.c			



Plate 45: Detail of timber beam and post, G3, Building 1 (Film 30.31)



Plate 46: Detail of bolt hinges, doorway reveal of G3, Building 1 (Film 03.31)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.							
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson			
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 45-46.cdr					



Plate 47: General view of F1, Building 1 (Film 19.02)



Plate 48: General view of F1, Building 1 (Film 19.04)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.						
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 47-48.cdi				



Plate 49: Detail of graffiti, west wall of F1, Building 1 (Film 06.16)



Plate 50: Detail of blocked window and inserted RSJ lintel, east wall of F1, Building 1 (Film 18.36)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 49-50.cd			



Plate 51: Detail of blocked window, east wall of F1, Building 1 (Film 18.34)



Plate 52: View of raised roof, south gable of F1, Building 1 (Film 20.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0					
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 51-52.				

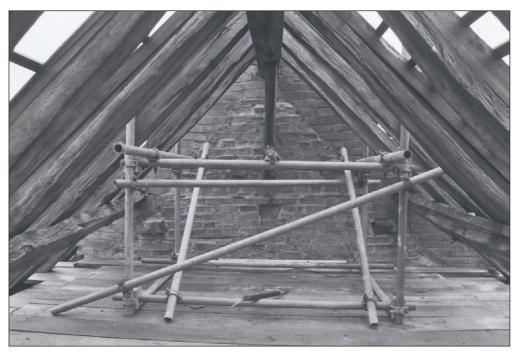


Plate 53: View of raised roof, south gable of F1, Building 1, during watching brief (Film 39.21)



Plate 54: View of the timber truss, showing the fair or upper face, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.20)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates			



Plate 55: View of the timber truss, showing the fair or upper face, F1, Building 1 (Film 19.08)



Plate 56: View of the timber truss, showing the lower face, F1, Building 1 (Film 19.10)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates					



Plate 57: View of the timber truss, showing empty mortice joints on underside of tie beam, F1, Building 1 (Film 23.09)



Plate 58: View of the timber truss, showing empty mortice joints on underside of tie beam, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.19)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 57-58.cdi			



Plate 59: Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.12)



Plate 60: Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.20)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	1: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 59-60.cdr		\Reports\Plates\Plates 59-60.cdr

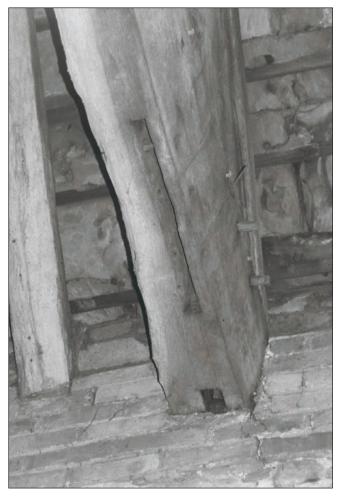


Plate 61: Detail of timber truss tie beam, with empty mortice joints and junction with wall, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.15)



Plate 62: Detail of timber truss tie beam, with empty mortice joints on underside, F1, Building 1 (Film 24.17)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 61-62.cdr		



Plate 63: Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.11)



Plate 64: View of the timber truss, showing joints of principal rafters and purlins, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.06)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 63-64.cdr			



Plate 65: Detail of timber truss, F1, Building 1, showing the pegged King-Post and tie beam, and carpenters construction marks (Film 03.14)



Plate 66: View of the timber truss, showing joint of tie beam and principal rafter with construction marks, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.16)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 65-66.cc			



Plate 67: Detail of timber truss, showing joint of ridge brace with King-Post, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.18)



Plate 68: Detail of timber truss, showing joint of ridge brace with King-Post, F1, Building 1 (Film 03.19)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 67-68.cdr		

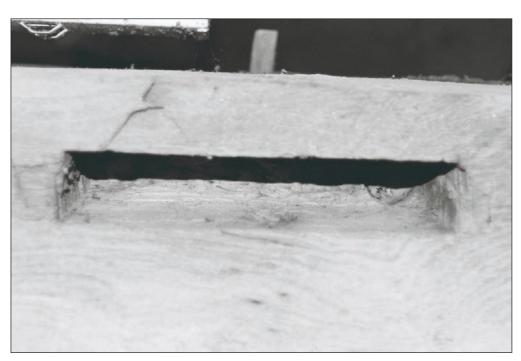


Plate 69: Detail of an empty mortice within the timber truss, F1, Building 1 (Film 06.13)



Plate 70: View of the timber truss, showing original lath infill and grooves within uprights for removed laths, F1, Building 1 (Film 06.14)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 69-70.cdr		



Plate 71: Detail of timber truss during the watching brief, showing the lower face, Building 1 (Film 39.23)



Plate 72: Detail of King-Post and ridge braces during watching brief, Building 1 (Film 39.19)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 71-72.cdr		



Plate 73: Detail of timber truss during the watching brief once removed from Building 1 (Film 39.13)

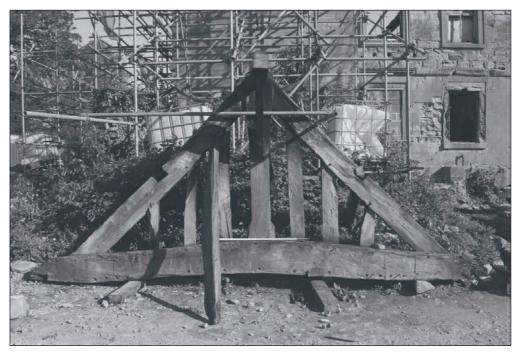


Plate 74: Detail of timber truss during the watching brief once removed from Building 1 (Film 39.15)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 73-74.cdr		



Plate 75: Detail of former lath infill of the timber truss from Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.06)



Plate 76: Detail of timber ridge braces and King-Post, removed truss from Building 1 (Film 39.08)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 75-76.cdr				



Plate 77: Detail of trench for purlin within the principal rafter of the truss removed from Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.10)



Plate 78: General view of Dovecote, F2, Building 1 (Colour Slide 10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\			tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 77-78.cdr	



Plate 79: Detail of the upper dovecote north gable, F2, Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.35)



Plate 80: Detail of reused roof tile within dovecote, F2, Building 1, during watching brief (Film 39.33)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates			tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 79-80.cdr



Plate 81: Detail of reused (and rotated) tie beam within the north gable of the dovecote, F2, Building 1 (Film 03.29)



Plate 82: Detail of timber truss with later brick infill, F2, Building 1 (Film 06.09)

	This material is for client report only [®] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 81-82.cdr			



Plate 83: Detail of tie beam and wall plate, F2, Building 1 (Film 03.04)



Plate 84: Detail of common rafters and wall plate, F2, Building 1 (Film 06.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Pl			tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 83-84.cdr



Plate 85: Detail of pegged purlins, F1 and F2, Building 1 (Film 03.08)



Plate 86: Detail of makers mark within brick of the east wall of Building 1 (Film 03.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates)				tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 85-86.cdr	



Plate 87: General view of the roof structure of Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.16)



Plate 88: General view of the roof structure of Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.24)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Scale: N/A Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanseline)			louse)\74352\Buildings Wa	tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 87-88.cdr	



Plate 89: View of the inserted brick infill of the truss and south wall of the dovecote during the watching brief, Building 1 (Film 39.25)



Plate 90: Detail of the common rafters of Building 1 during the watching brief (Film 39.30)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Report			tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 89-90.cdr		



Plate 91: Detail of the ridge of the roof, Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.28)



Plate 92: General view of removed and cut wall plate from Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Scale: N/A Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson Hanson Ha			louse)\74352\Buildings Wa	tching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 91-92.cdr	



Plate 93: General view of removed tie beam from Building 1, during the watching brief (Film 39. 05)



Plate 94: General view of Test Pit 1, against the east elevation of Building 1 (Film 36.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 93-94.cd		



Plate 95: General view of Test Pit 2, against the west elevation of Building 1 (Film 36.04)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 95.cdr				



Plate 96: General view of the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 10.08)



Plate 97: General view of the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 10.03)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.						
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson			
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 96-97.co					

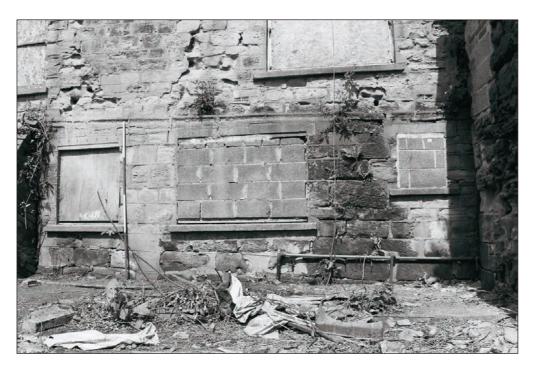


Plate 98: General view of the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 01.27)

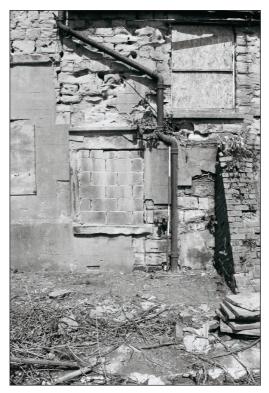


Plate 99: View of the west end of the south elevation of Building 2, showing the former doorway, and vertical joint with Building 3 (Film 01.24)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 98-99.cdr				

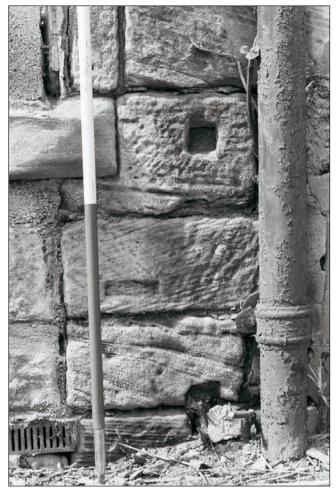


Plate 100: Detail of vertical joint of former doorway, south elevation of Building 2 (Film 05.07)

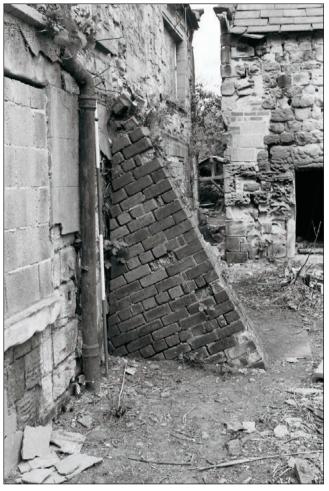


Plate 101: View of brick buttress, south elevation of Building 2 (Film 05.01)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 100-101.cdr		



Plate 102: Detail of gutter bracket, south elevation of Building 2 (Film 04.33)

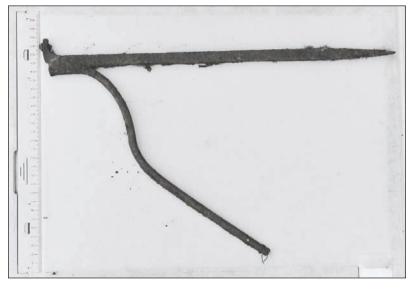


Plate 103: Detail of iron gutter bracket (removed) from the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 06.18)

	Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 102-103.cdr		



Plate 104: General view of the east elevation of Building 2 (Film 01.13)



Plate 105: Detail of iron hook within south corner of east elevation of Building 2 (Film 04.32)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 104-105.cdr		

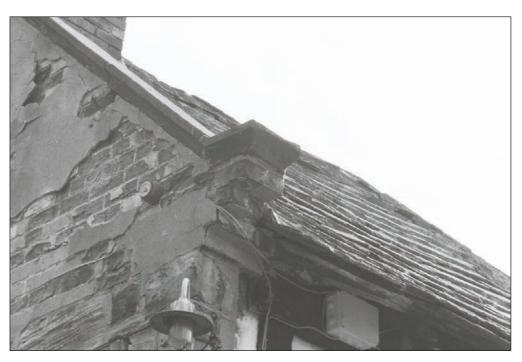


Plate 106: Detail of brick kneeler with stone coping, east gable and north elevation, Building 2 (Film 05.08)



Plate 107: General view of the north elevation of Building 2 (Film 13.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 106-107.cdr		

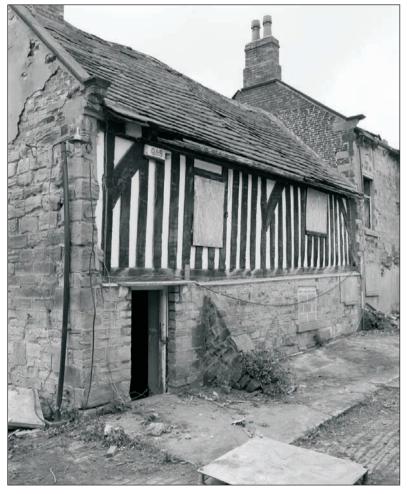


Plate 108: General view of the north elevation of Building 2 (Film 09.03)

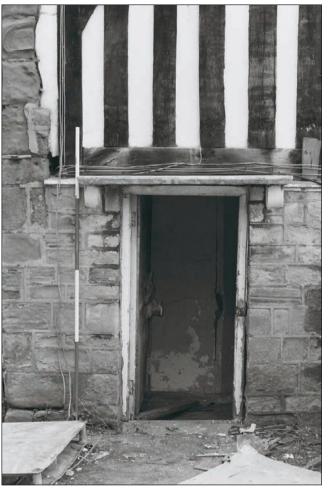


Plate 109: Detail of doorway, north elevation of Building 2 (Film 04.30)

		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 108-109.cdr		



Plate 110: Detail of first floor window, eastern bay of the north elevation, Building 2 (Film 13.06)



Plate 111: Detail of first floor window, western bay of the north elevation, Building 2 (Film 13.03)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	C S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 110-111.cdr		

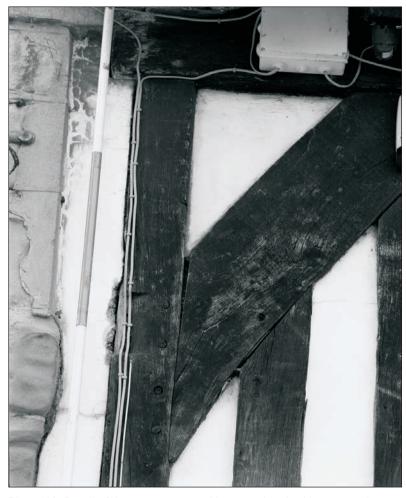




Plate 113: Detail of eastern post and join with mid-rail, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 04.27)

Plate 112: Detail of the eastern post with pegged arched brace, north elevation, Building 2 (note absence of further peg holes on east of upright post) (Film 09.10)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 112-113.cdr		





Plate 115: Detail of mid-rail, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 04.23)

Plate 114: Detail of central post with arched brace and join with two phase mid-rail, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 09.08)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path	: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 114-115.cdr		



Plate 116: Detail of western post showing join with the mid-rail and arched brace, north elevation, Building 2 (note empty peg holes at bottom of post and mid-rail for former doorway, and those within post for a former arched brace to the west) (Film 09.05)



Plate 117: Detail of western post and arched brace, showing original stone infill, north elevation, Building 2 (Film 41.23)

	Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates \Plates 116-117.cdr		



Plate 118: General view of Test Pit 3 against the north elevation of Building 2 (Film 36.06)



Plate 119: General view of Test Pit 8, against the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 35.23)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 118-119.cdr			



Plate 120: General view of Test Pit 9, against the south elevation of Building 2 (Film 35.24)



Plate 121: General view of G1, Building 2 (Film 14.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 120-121.cdr				



Plate 122: General view of G1, Building 2, showing cast iron column, fireplace and inserted doorway (Film 13.07)



Plate 123: General view of G1, Building 2, showing fireplace and kitchen (Film 14.04)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 122-123.cdr		



Plate 124: General view of G1, Building 2, showing cast iron column and doorways to G2 and G3 (Film 13.10)



Plate 125: General view of door to G2 from G1, Building 2 (Film 04.13)

		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. Archaeology No unauthorised reproduction.		N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Architeotogy		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)	74352\Buildings Watching Brief	\Reports\Plates\Plates 124-125.cdr



Plate 126: General view into G2 from G1, Building 2 (Film 14.06)

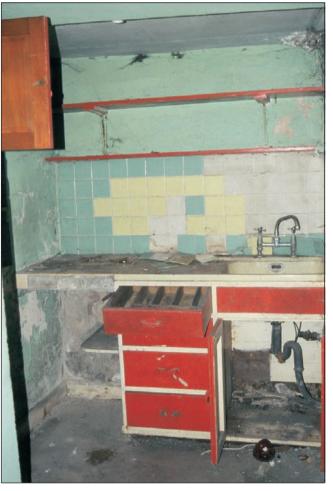


Plate 127: General view of kitchen in southeast corner of G1, Building 2 (Colour Slide 34)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 126-12		



Plate 128: Detail of cast iron column, G1, Building 2 (Film 04.18)



Plate 129: Detail of fireplace, G1, Building 2 (Film 04.20)

	Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
L Architeotogy		Path:	1: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 128-129.cdr		



Plate 130: Detail of fireplace and exposed chimney breast during watching brief, G1, Building 2 (Film 31.01)



Plate 131: Detail of exposed fireplace and chimney breast during watching brief, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.35)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 130-131.cdr			

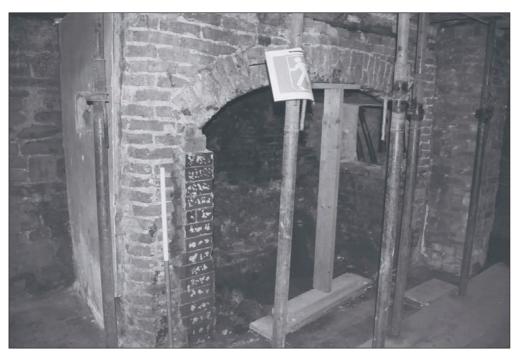


Plate 132: Detail of exposed fireplace and chimney breast during watching brief, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.30)



Plate 133: Detail of exposed blocked window within the north wall of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 35.31)

	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 132-133.cdr			



Plate 134: Detail of exposed blocked window within the north wall of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 42.34)

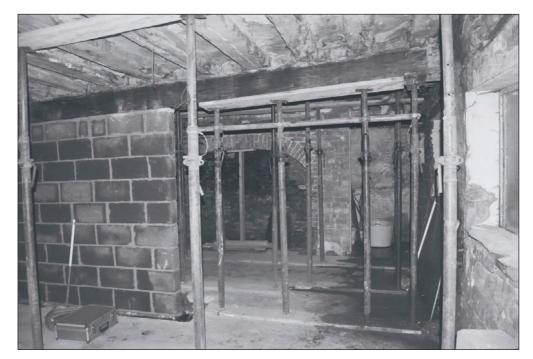


Plate 135: General view of G1 during watching brief, showing exposed fabric (Film 43.36)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 134-135.cdr		



Plate 136: General view of G1 and G2, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 42.19)



Plate 137: General view of exposed fabric of the south wall of G1 during watching brief (Film 42.21)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 136-137.cdr			



Plate 138: Detail of cast iron column and timber beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 06.07)



Plate 139: Detail of mortice holes on underside of beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 04.16)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 138-139.cdr			



Plate 140: View of exposed ceiling of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 30.03)



Plate 141: View of exposed ceiling of G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 30.04)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0				0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 140-141.c				



Plate 142: View of the exposed ceiling and join of joists with beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 31.05)



Plate 143: Detail of exposed ceiling and joists, showing joint with timber beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 31.07)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching BriefiReports\Plates \Plates 142-143.		Reports\Plates\Plates 142-143.cdr



Plate 144: Detail of join of exposed joists with timber beam, G1, Building 2 (Film 35.37)



Plate 145: Detail of joists with lath and plaster infills of ceiling, G1, Building 2, during watching brief (Film 31.10)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0			0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	ath: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 144-145				



Plate 146: Detail of exposed former stair opening within the ceiling of G1, Building 2 (Film 31.03)



Plate 147: Detail of exposed timber and brick partition between G1 and G4, Building 2 (Film 12.27)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 146-147.cdr				



Plate 148: View of vents within the floor of G3, Building 2 (Film 04.08)



Plate 149: Detail of mortice holes from removed joists for the insertion of the staircase, G3, Building 2 (Film 06.05)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates\Plates 14				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 148-149.cdr		



Plate 150: General view up staircase to first floor from G3, Building 2 (Film 15.02)



Plate 151: General view into G4, Building 2 (Film 14.08)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 150-151.cdr		

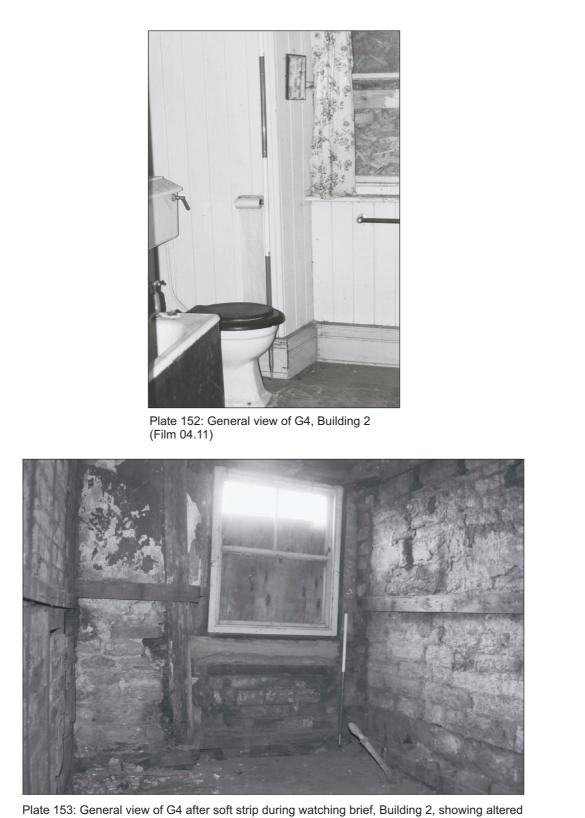


Plate 153: General view of G4 after soft strip during watching brief, Building 2, showing altered door to window, and adjacent timber framing (Film 30.16)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0			0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 152				



Plate 154: Detail of exposed ceiling and joists, with timber beam within west wall of G4, Building 2 (Film 30.07)



Plate 155: View of exposed former stair opening within the ceiling of G4, Building 2 (Film 30.20)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Da Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 154-155.cdr		



Plate 156: View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.15)



Plate 157: View of exposed original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.11)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 156-157.cdr		



Plate 158: Detail of groove within the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.13)



Plate 159: Detail of mortice for cross beam at the top of the exposed south post, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.08)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House))74352\Buildings Watching BrieftReports\Plates\Plates 158-159.cdr		



Plate 160: View of G4 after soft strip exposing original timber post to the north, Building 2 (Film 30.24)

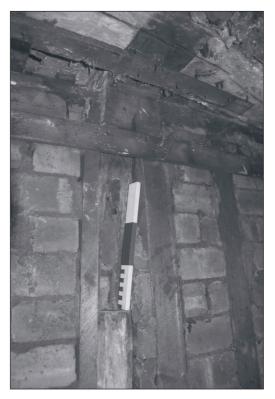


Plate 161: Detail of mortice holes within the exposed timber post to the north of G4, Building 2 (Film 30.23)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 160-161.cdr			



Plate 162: View of scar within exposed ceiling delineating position of former partition between exposed timber posts, G4, Building 2 (Film 30.18)



Plate 163: Detail of stone flagged surface showing position of removed primary timber partition, watching brief, G4, Building 2 (Film 42.08)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 162-				



Plate 164: Detail of exposed stone flagged floor of former room G4/G1, showing the position of the primary timber partition since removed, watching brief, Building 2 (Film 42.13)



Plate 165: View of exposed timber framing of doorway between G3 and G1, and position of former removed partition between G4 and G1, Building 2 (Film 42.06)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 164-165.cdr		



Plate 166: Detail of doorway between G3 and G1 showing primary timber framing with empty mortices, truncated cross beam, and inserted brick pier, Building 2 (Film 42.04)



Plate 167: Detail of empty pegged mortice hole in post of primary timber framed partition in southeast corner of G3/north wall of G4, Building 2 (Film 42.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 166-167.cdr		



Plate 168: Detail of fully exposed former staircase opening in the ceiling of G1 and G4, Building 2 (Film 43.34)



Plate 169: Detail of exposed north-west timber post of original framing, G3, Building 2 (Film 43.32)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 168-169.cdr		



Plate 170: Detail of the exposed north-west post showing the joints with the mid-rail and tie beam, G3, Building 2 (Film 43.30)



Plate 171: Detail of exposed south-west original timber post, G4, Building 2 (Film 42.12)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 170-171.cdr			



Plate 172: Detail of exposed south-west timber post, G4, Building 2, showing decayed base of timber and inserted brick plinth/pad (Film 42.10)



Plate 173: Detail of exposed timber framing above tie beam across G1 and join with the original north central timber post, G2/G1, Building 2 (Film 42.18)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 172-173.cdr			



Plate 174: Detail of exposed timber framing above tie beam across G1 and join with the original north central timber post, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.32)



Plate 175: Detail of exposed original southern central timber post, showing stone plinth/pad, G1, Building 2 (Film 42.23)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 174-175.cdr			

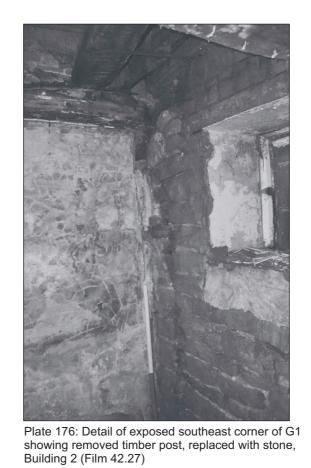




Plate 177: Detail of exposed timber beam at east end of G1, Building 2 (Film 42.25)

	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 176-177.cdr			



Plate 178: General view of landing F2, Building 2 (Film 15.04)



Plate 179: General view of landing F2 and room F3 after the removal of modern partitions, showing primary central close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 43.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 178-179.cdr		



Plate 180: General view of landing F2, showing details of the timber framing to the north and east, Building 2 (Film 43.07)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 180.cdr			



Plate 181: Detail of inserted doorway between F2 and F1 within close studding, Building 2 (Film 04.04)

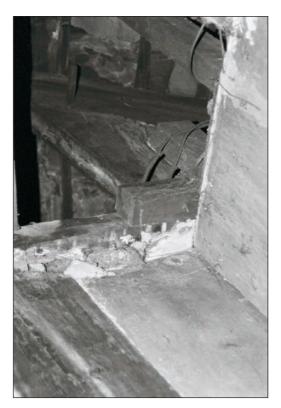
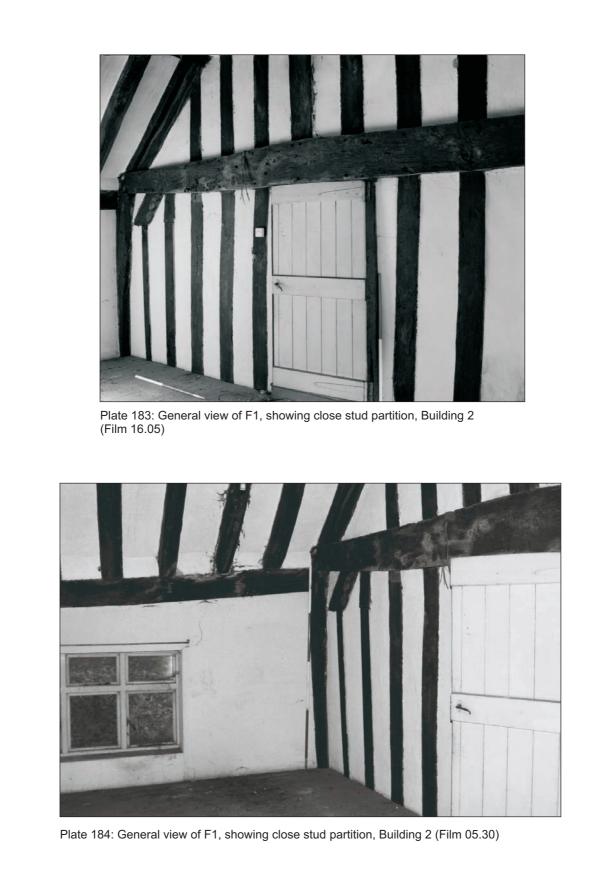


Plate 182: Detail of close studding partition above ceiling within F2, Building 2 (Film 04.01)

	This material is for client report only @ Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 181-182.cdr			



	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 183-184.cdr			



Plate 185: General view of F1, showing window to the south, Building 2 (Film 17.03)

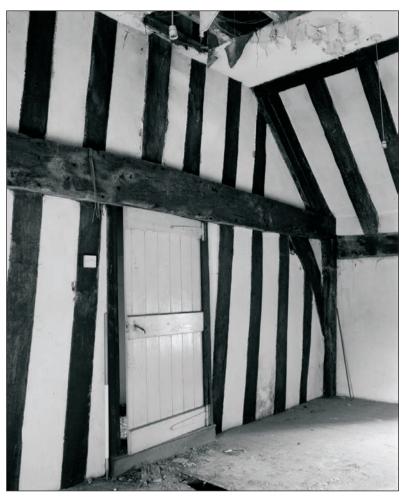


Plate 186: General view of F1, showing close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 16.07)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 185-186.cc		



Plate 187: General view of F1, showing close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 06.02)



Plate 188: General view of F1, showing window to the north, Building 2 (Film 17.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 187-188.cdr		

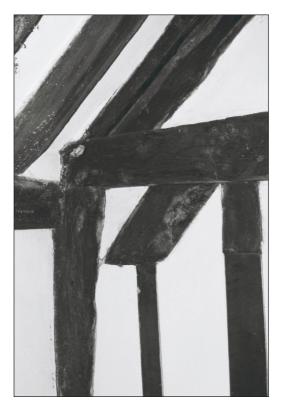


Plate 189: Detail of truncated arch brace, south end of timber partition, F1, Building 2 (Film 05.34)



Plate 190: Detail of join between tie beam, arch brace and close stud, north end of timber partition, F1, Building 2 (Film 05.32)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 189-190.cdr		



Plate 191: General view of room F1 during the watching brief, showing original chimney stack, Building 2 (Film 43.28)



Plate 192: General view of F1 during the watching brief showing the central close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 43.14)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 191-192.cdr		



Plate 193: Detail of inserted doorway within the close stud partition between F1 and F2/3, showing empty peg and mortice holes, Building 2 (Film 43.12)



Plate 194: Detail of empty mortice holes in underside of tie beam of the central close stud partition, Building 2 (Film 43.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 193-194.cdr		



Plate 195: Detail of the southeast corner of room F1, Building 2, showing removed timber post and truncated tie beam and rafter (Film 43.08)



Plate 196: Detail of the central northern timber post and joints with the close stud central partition, F1, Building 2 (Film 43.16)

		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching BrieftReports\Plates\Plates 195-196.cdr		f\Reports\Plates\Plates 195-196.cdr



Plate 197: Detail of the central northern post joint with wall plate and tie beam, F1, Building 2 (Film 43.17)



Plate 198: Detail of the original stone infills of the timber close studding of the first floor north wall, F1, Building 2 (Film 43.20)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 197-198.cdr			

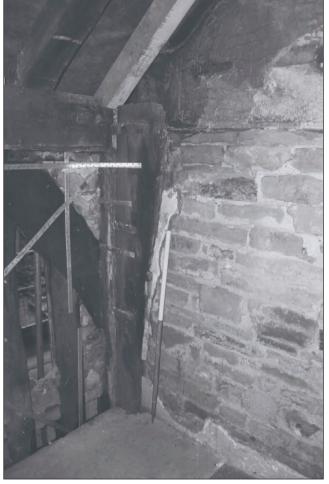


Plate 199: Detail of the northeast corner of F1 showing the exposed original timber post and join with the wall plate and arched brace, Building 2 (Film 43.26)



Plate 200: Detail of the northeast corner of F1 showing the exposed timber post with empty mortice hole, Building 2 (Film 43.24)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. No		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 199-200.cdr		



Plate 201: General view of F3, Building 2, showing close stud partition and inserted doorways to Building 3 (Film 15.05)



Plate 202: General view of F3, Building 2, showing close stud partition (Film 05.29)

	ology. No unauthorised reproductio	n.		
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 201-202.cdr		



Plate 203: General view of F3, Building 2, showing close stud partition (Film 15.08)



Plate 204: General view of F3, Building 2, showing window to the south and doorway from F2 (Film 15.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 203-204.cdr		



Plate 205: Detail of damaged timber partition/roof and brick gable of Building 3 built abut, west wall of F3, Building 2 (Film 12.01)

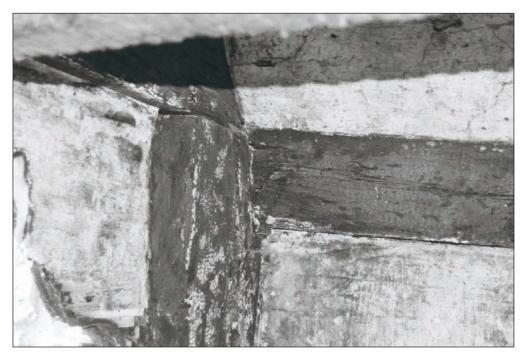


Plate 206: Detail of joint of tie beam, post and wall plate, northwest corner of F3, Building 2 (Film 05.21)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 205-206.cdr			



Plate 207: Detail of damaged empty peg holes within inserted doorway of close stud partition, F3, Building 2 (Film 43.05)



Plate 208: Detail of empty mortice holes in underside of tie beam of close stud partition for inserted door, F3, Building 2 (Film 43.03)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 207-208.cdr			

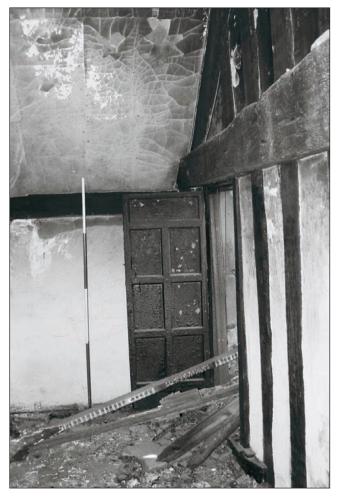


Plate 209: View of timber partition and inserted door, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.17)



Plate 210: View of roof structure showing position of former ceiling, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.18)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex A No unauthorised reproduction. No		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	This material is for client report only $\ensuremath{\mathbb{O}}$ Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Scale:	: N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 209-210.cdr		



Plate 211: Detail of former ceiling and roof structure above, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.22)



Plate 212: Detail of empty pegs from removed timber framing, wall plate to south wall of F3, Building 2 (Film 05.12)

	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 211-212.cdr			



Plate 213: Detail of scarf joint within wall plate of south wall, F3, Building 2 (Film 05.14)



Plate 214: General view of ceiling and roof structure during watching brief, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 213-214.cdr			

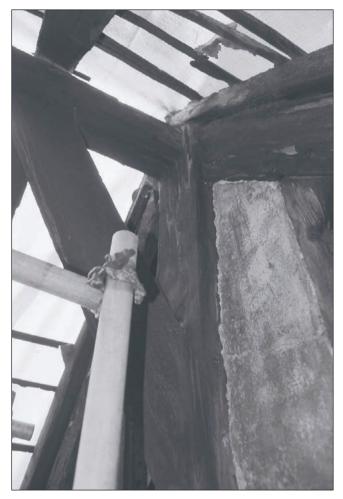


Plate 215: Detail of King-Post and ridge brace, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.03)



Plate 216: Detail of purlin and principal rafter, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.05)

		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 215-216.c		f\Reports\Plates\Plates 215-216.cdr



Plate 217: Detail of tie beam, wall plate, and post joint, northwest corner of F1, Building 2 (Film 41.18)



Plate 218: General view of ceiling and roof structure during watching brief, F3, Building 2 (Film 41.09)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 217-218.cdr		

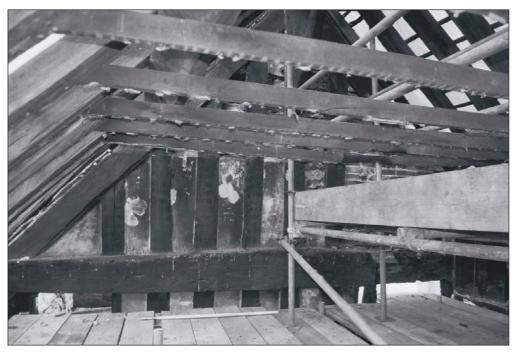


Plate 219: General view of ceiling and roof structure during watching brief, F3, Building 2 (Film 41.11)



Plate 220: Detail of King-Post and ridge brace, showing empty peg holes to the west, F3, Building 2 (Film 41.13)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 219-220.cdr			

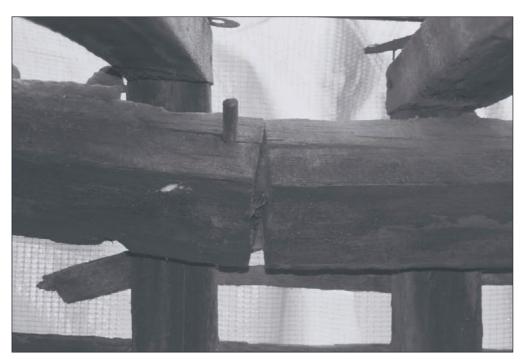


Plate 221: Detail of join in purlins, F1, Building 2 (Film 41.15)



Plate 222: Detail of wall plate showing joint of removed principal rafter at east end of Building 2 (Film 41.07)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 221-222.cdr			



Plate 223: View beneath floorboards, F1, Building 2 (Film 06.01)

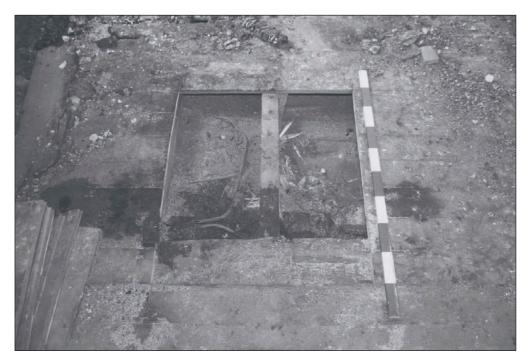


Plate 224: General view of lifted floor boards, Area 1, F3, Building 2 (Film 38.36)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 223-224.cdr			



Plate 225: General view of lifted floor boards, Area 2, F3, Building 2 (Film 38.32)

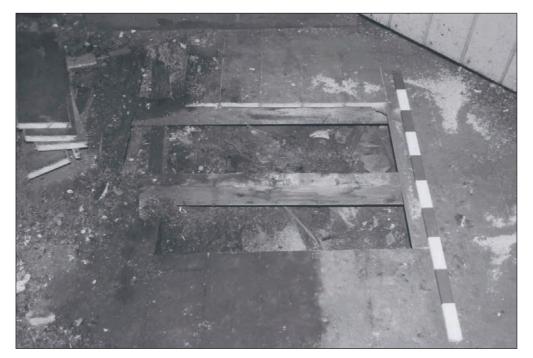


Plate 226: General view of lifted floor boards, Area 3, F1, Building 2 (Film 38.29)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. I Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brite				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 225-226.cdr



Plate 227: General view of lifted floor boards, F3, Building 2 showing limeash floor beneath (Film 40.01)



Plate 228: General view of lifted floor boards, F3, Building 2, showing limeash floor beneath and boarded area of original stair opening in floor (Film 40.03)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 227-228.cdr			



Plate 229: General view of lifted floor boards, F1, Building 2 showing limeash floor beneath (Film 40.05)



Plate 230: Detail of reused roof tiles on limeash floor beneath removed timber floor, F1, Building 2 (Film 40.07)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 229-230.cdr			



Plate 231: General view of Test Pit 5, G1, Building 2 (Film 35.28)



Plate 232: General view of Test Pit 11, G4, Building 2 (Film 37.35)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 231-232.cdr			



Plate 233: General view of Test Pit 12, G3, Building 2 (Film 37.27)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 233.cdr			

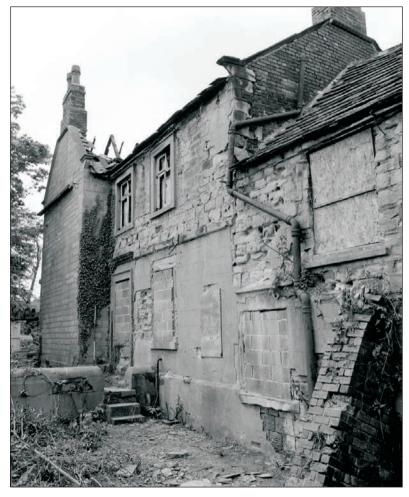


Plate 234: General view of the south elevation of Building 3 and 4 (Film 10.10) $\,$

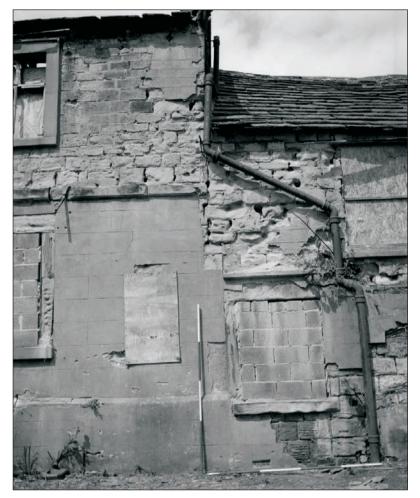


Plate 235: View of vertical joint between Building 2 and 3, south elevation (Film 10.06)

Wessex Archaeology This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. No		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	1: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching BrieftReports\Plates\Plates 234-235.cdr		

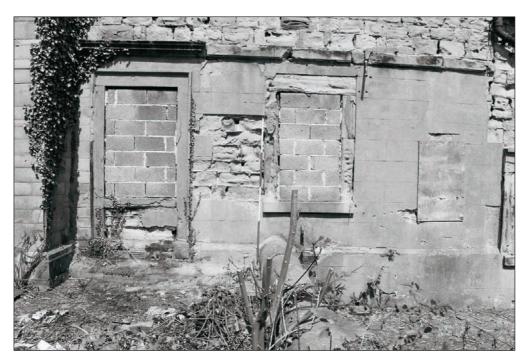


Plate 236: General view of the south elevation of Building 3, showing windows and former doorway (Film 01.23)



Plate 237: Detail of former doorway, altered to window, south elevation of Building 3 (Film 05.05)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	Scale: N/A Illus		L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 236-237.cdr				



Plate 238: Detail of cast iron vent, south elevation of Building 3 (Film 05.02)



Plate 239: General view of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 238-239.cdr			



Plate 240: General view of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.07)



Plate 241: General view of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.05)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 240-241.cdr			



Plate 242: General view of garden wall attached to the north of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 11.10)

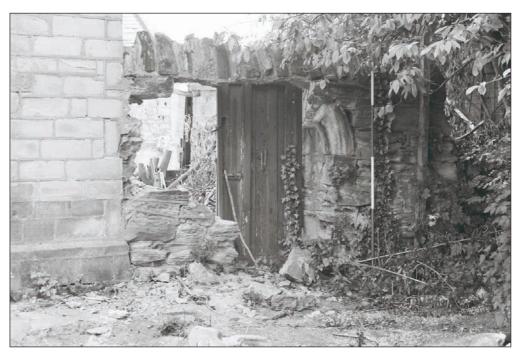


Plate 243: General view of garden wall attached to the south of the west elevation of Building 4 (Film 01.19)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator: L. Dawson		
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 242-243.cdr			

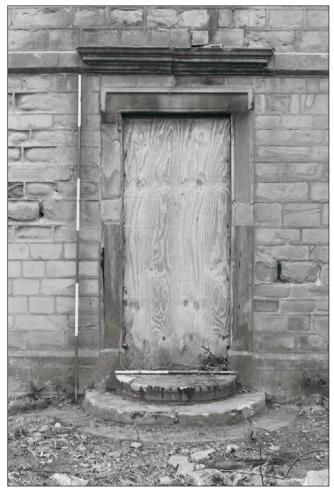


Plate 244: Detail of main entranceway, west elevation of Building 4 (Film 06.21)



Plate 245: Detail of ground floor window, west elevation of Building 4 (Film 06.22)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 244-245.cdr		



Plate 246: General view of the east elevation of Building 4 (Film 01.05)



Plate 247: General view of the east elevation of Building 4 and north elevation of Building 3 (Film 08.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 246-247.cdr			



Plate 248: General view of the north elevation of Building 3 (Film 01.02)



Plate 249: General view of Test Pit 10 (Film 35.27)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 248-249.cdr			



Plate 250: General view of Test Pit 6, northwest corner of G4, Building 3 (Film 35.02)



Plate 251: General view of Test Pit 6, northwest corner of G4, Building 3 (Film 35.04)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 250-251.cdr		



Plate 252: General view of Test Pit 7, northwest corner of G1, Building 4 (Film 35.06)



Plate 253: General view of Test Pit 7, northwest corner of G1, Building 4 (Film 35.08)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator: L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 252-253.cdr			



Plate 254: General view of Test Pit 13, southeast corner of G7, Building 3 (Film 37.23)



Plate 255: General view of Test Pit 14, northeast corner of G8, Building 3 (Film 37.19)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex Archaeology	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 254-255.cdr			



Plate 256a: General view of cellar head G8, Building 3 (Film 28.14)



Plate 256b: Detail of window, north wall of cellar head G8, Building 3 (Film 28.16)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching BrieftReports\Plates\Plates 256a-256b.c		



Plate 256c: Detail of upper gauze cupboards above doorway to cellar, G8, Building 3 (Film 28.19)



Plate 257: General view along C3, Buildings 3 and 4 (Film 28.35)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 2				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 256-257.cdr	

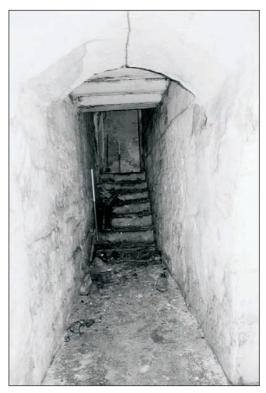


Plate 258: General view along C3, Buildings 3 and 4 (Film 28.21)

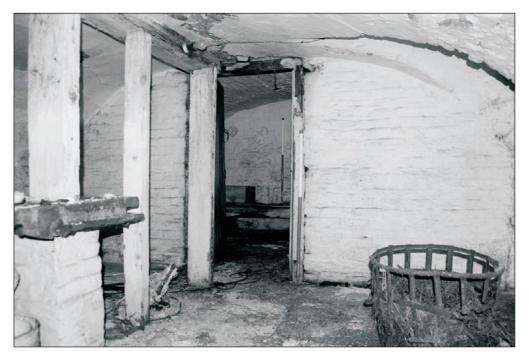


Plate 259: General view of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.23)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 25				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 258-259.cdr	

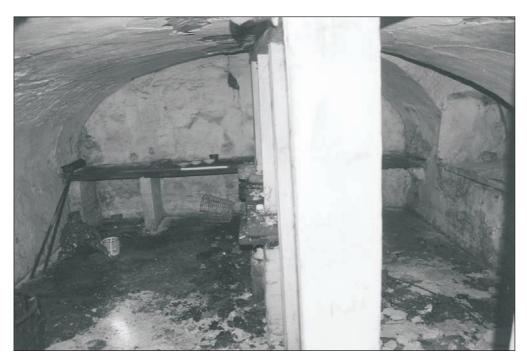


Plate 260: General view of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.29)



Plate 261: General view of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.30)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	th: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 260-261		



Plate 262: Detail of blocked window in west wall of room C2, Building 4 (Film 28.33)



Plate 263: General view of room C1, Building 4 (Film 28.25)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates Plates				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 262-263.cdr		



Plate 264: Detail of timber doorway between room C1 and C2, Building 4 (Film 28.26)

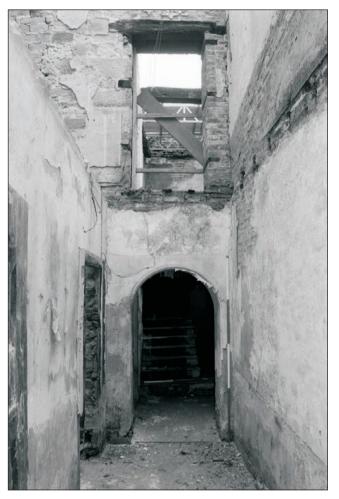


Plate 265: General view of hallway G2, Building 4 (Film 29.35)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 264-265.cdr		



Plate 266: General view of hallway G2, showing main entrance, Building 4 (Film 29.33)



Plate 267: General view of room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.05)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 266-267.cdr		

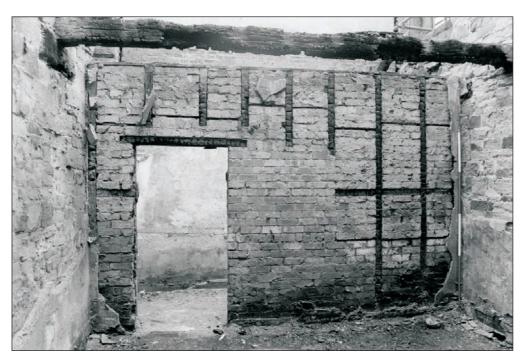


Plate 268: General view of room G1, showing altered south wall, Building 4 (Film 29.09)



Plate 269: General view of room G1, Building 4, showing the east wall (Film 29.07)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 268-269.cdr			



Plate 270: General view of room G1, showing altered fireplace, Building 4 (Film 29.13)



Plate 271: Detail of skirting, room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 270-271.cdr		



Plate 272: Detail of sash window weights, room G1, Building 4 (Film 29.01)



Plate 273: General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.10)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 272			

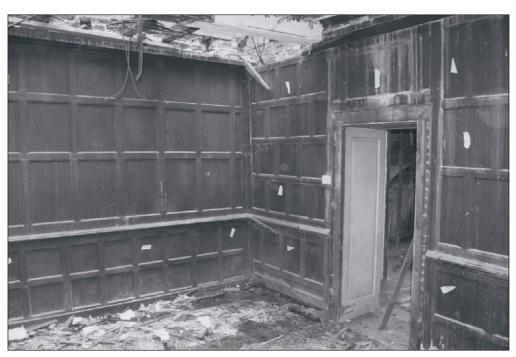


Plate 274: General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.13)



Plate 275: General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.15)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 274-275.cdr			



Plate 276: General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.17)



Plate 277: General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.19)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 276-277.cdr		



Plate 278: General view of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.22)



Plate 279: Detail of the Type 3 oak panelling on the east wall of room G3, Building 4 (Colour Slide 50)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 278-279.cdr		

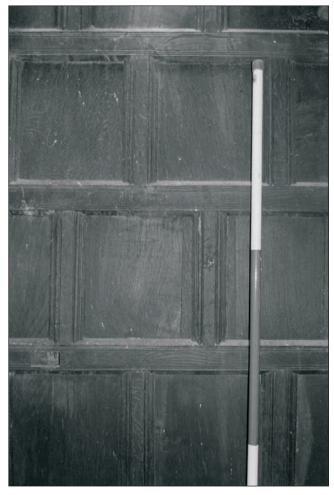


Plate 280: Detail of the Type 3 oak panelling on the east wall of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.15)

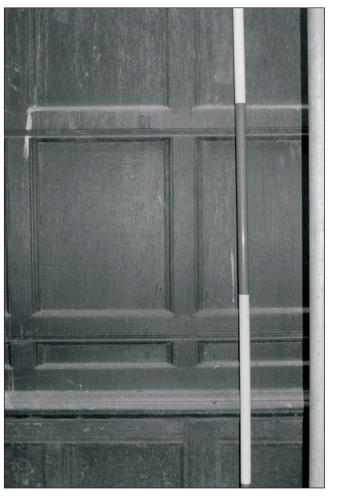


Plate 281: Detail of the Type 2 oak panelling on the south wall of room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.17)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 280-281.cdr		



Plate 282: View of moulded ceiling beams, room G3, Building 4 (Film 29.21)



Plate 283: View of moulded ceiling beam and joists, room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.18)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 282-283.cdr			



Plate 284: View of moulded ceiling beam and joists, room G3, Building 4 (Film 35.20)



Plate 285: General view of staircase and hallway G6, Building 3 (Film 28.11)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 284-285.cdr		



Plate 286: Detail of staircase, G6, Building 3 (Film 28.01)



Plate 287: Detail of staircase, G6, Building 3 (Film 28.02)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 286-287.cdr		



Plate 288: General view of staircase and hallway G6, Building 3 (Film 28.13)

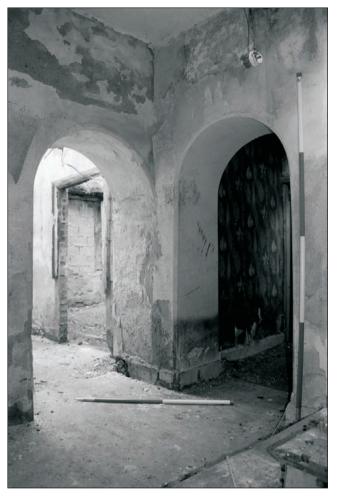


Plate 289: General view of hallway G6, Building 3, showing arched doorways to G2 and G5 (Film 28.09)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 288-289.cdr		



Plate 290: General view of room G5, Building 3 (Film 28.05)



Plate 291: View of G5 with rooms G6 and G7 beyond, Building 3 (Film 28.07)

Wessex Archaeology This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	h: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 290-291.cdr		



Plate 292: General view of room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.26)



Plate 293: General view of room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.31)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 292-293.cdr			



Plate 294: General view of room G7, Building 3 (Colour Slide 58)



Plate 295: Detail of wall paper, room G7, Building 3 (Colour Slide 53)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 294-295.cdr			



Plate 296: Detail of range and chimney breast, room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.29)



Plate 297: Detail of range and chimney breast, room G7, Building 3, showing range to be later insertion (Film 30.35)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 296-297.cdr			



Plate 298: Detail of ceiling beam and joists, room G7, Building 3 (Film 29.25)



Plate 299: View of the chimney breast and fireplace of room F1, Building 4 (Film 29.10)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 298-299.cdr			



Plate 300: General view of rooms F5 and F7, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.04)



Plate 301: General view of rooms F5 and F7, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 16.03)

	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 300-301.cdr			



Plate 302: View down staircase from F7 to G6, Building 3, from F3 Building 2 (Film 12.09)



Plate 303: View of timber beam and join between Buildings 2 and 3 from F7, Building 3 (Film 12.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 302-303.c		



Plate 304: View of rooms F5 and F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.10)



Plate 305: View of rooms F5 and F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 16.01)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 304-305.cc		

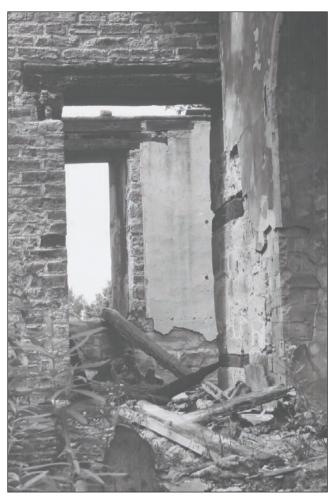


Plate 306: View of doorway from F5 to F1, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.12)



Plate 307: View of rooms F5 and F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.24)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 306-307.cd		



Plate 308: View of timber King-Post roof trusses of Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.21)



Plate 309: View of joint of window lintel, wall plate, tie beam and principal rafter above room F6, Building 3, from F3, Building 2 (Film 12.23)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 308-309.cdr				



Plate 310: General view across roof of Buildings 3 and 4 (Film 25.01)



Plate 311: Detail of north end of east wall head, Building 4 (Film 25.03)

	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 310-311.cdr				



Plate 312: General view across roof of Buildings 3 and 2 (Film 25.04)



Plate 313: General view of common rafters and ridge of Building 3 (Film 25.07)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 312-313.cdr			



Plate 314: Detail of south wall plate, Building 3 (Film 25.08)



Plate 315: General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 25.11)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0	
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	s:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 314-315.cdr			

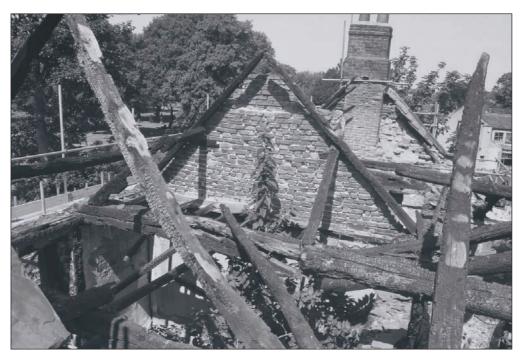


Plate 316: General view of roof timbers, Building 4 (Film 25.12)



Plate 317: General view along wall head, east wall, Building 4 (Film 25.14)

	n.			
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 316-317.cdr		



Plate 318: View along wall head, west wall of Building 4 (Film 25.17)



Plate 319: Detail of tie beam and rafter, west wall, Building 4 (Film 25.19)

Wessex This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. No unauthorised reproduction.		Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 318-319.cdr		



Plate 320: Detail of ceiling joists, south end of Building 4 (Film 25.20)



Plate 321: Detail of ceiling joists and tie beam, south end of Building 4 (Film 25.23)

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 320-321.cdr		

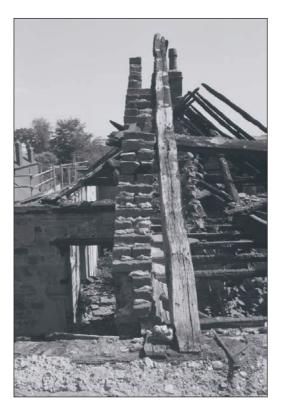


Plate 322: Detail along gable and truss from west wall of Building 4 (Film 25.24)



Plate 323: General view of brick gable, Building 4 (Film 25.27)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 322-323.cdr				



Plate 324: General view of roof timbers, north end of Building 4 (Film 25.28)



Plate 325: Detail of wall head, west wall of Building 4, showing scarf joint and tie beam (Film 25.30)

	ology. No unauthorised reproductio	n.		
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates \Plates 324-325.cdr		

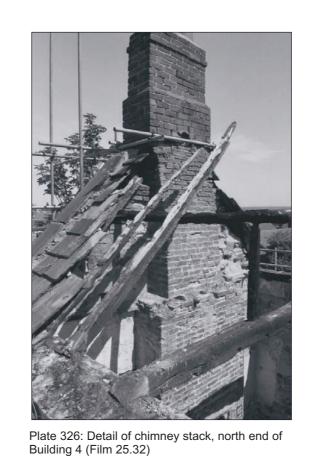




Plate 327: General view along roof of Building 4 (Film 25.35)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 326-327.cdr				



Plate 328: Detail of north gable east kneeler, Building 4 (Film 26.01)

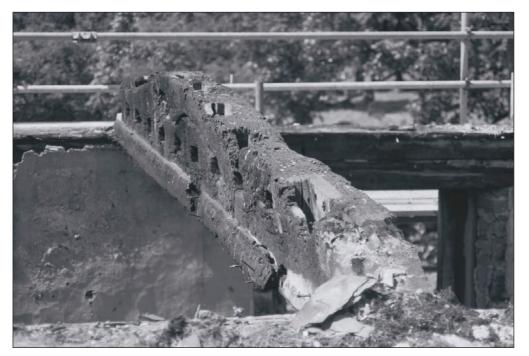


Plate 329: Detail of re-used tie beam, Building 4 (Film 26.02)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
Date: 20.11.12 Revision Nu				0	
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 328-329.cdr	



Plate 330: Detail of re-used tie beam, Building 4 (Film 26.04)



Plate 331: Detail of wall plate, west wall, Building 4 (Film 26.06)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates \Plates 330-331.cdr		



Plate 332: Detail of rafters and pegged purlin, Building 3 (Film 26.08)



Plate 333: Detail of wall head, south wall of Building 3 (Film 26.10)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0					
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 332-333.cc				

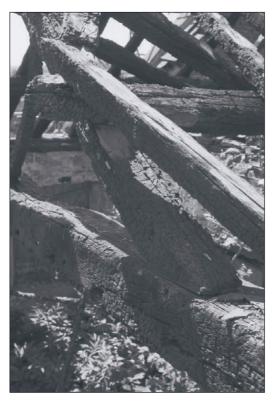


Plate 334: Detail of truss, Building 3 (Film 26.12)



Plate 335: Detail of truss, Building 3 (Film 26.15)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 334-335.cdr		



Plate 336: General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 26.17)



Plate 337: General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 26.19)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date:	0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 336-337.cdr			



Plate 338: View along wall head of north wall of Building 3 (Film 26.20)



Plate 339: Detail of wall head and rafters, north wall of Building 3 (Film 26.23)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0					
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 338-339.cdr				



Plate 340: General view of roof timbers, Building 3 (Film 26.24)



Plate 341: General view of first floor joists (F1), Building 4 (Film 26.27)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0				0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 34				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 340-341.cdr		

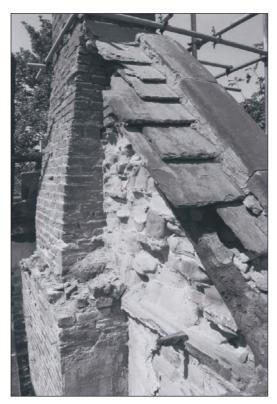


Plate 342: View of the north gable of Building 4, from the southeast (Film 26.29)



Plate 343: General view of central brick gable, Building 4 (Film 26.31)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0					
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 342-343.cd				

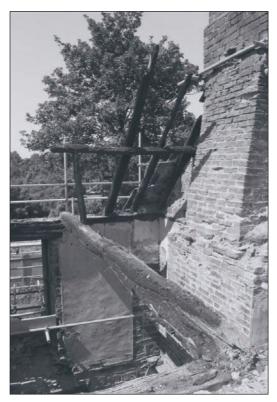


Plate 344: View of chimney stack and tie beam, north gable of Building 4 (Film 26.32)



Plate 345: General view of central brick gable and tie beam, Building 4 (Film 26.34)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0				
Wessex	Scale: N/A		Illustrator:	L. Dawson	
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 344-345.cdr			



Plate 346: General view of wall head, east wall of building 4 (Film 27.17)



Plate 347: General view along wall head, north wall, Building 3 (Film 27.20)

Wessex Archaeology	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0
		Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
		Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 346-437.		Neports\Plates\Plates 346-437.cdr



Plate 348: View along wall head, south end of east wall, Building 4 (Film 27.22)



Plate 349: Detail of redundant mortices within tie beam, Building 4 (Film 27.24)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0					
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 348-349.cdr				



Plate 350: View along wall head, east wall, Building 4 (Film 27.28)



Plate 351: View into former room F1, showing brick chimney breast, flanking windows and tie beams, Building 4 (Film 27.25)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0			0
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 350-351.cdr		



Plate 352: Detail of pegged joint, west wall plate, Building 4 (Film 27.29)



Plate 353: Detail of joint of tie beam and wall plate, west wall, Building 4 (Film 27.31)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 3				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 352-353.cdr		



Plate 354: Detail of scarf joint, west wall plate, Building 4 (Film 27.33)

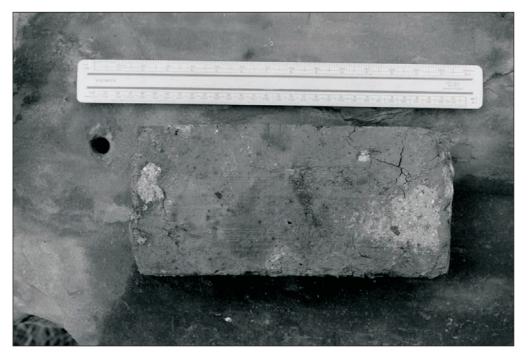


Plate 355: Detail of hand made brick from gable of Building 4 (Film 27.16)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0					
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates Sile:				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 354-355.cdr		



Plate 356: General view of the east elevation of Building 5 (Film 02.27)



Plate 357: General view of Building 5 looking northwest (Film 02.29)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
Date: 20.11.12 Revision Number: 0						
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 356-				

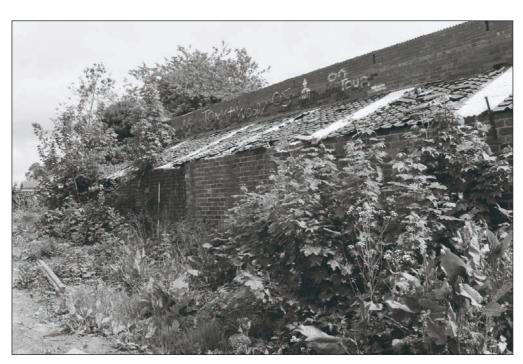


Plate 358: General view of the west elevation of Building 5 (Film 06.26)

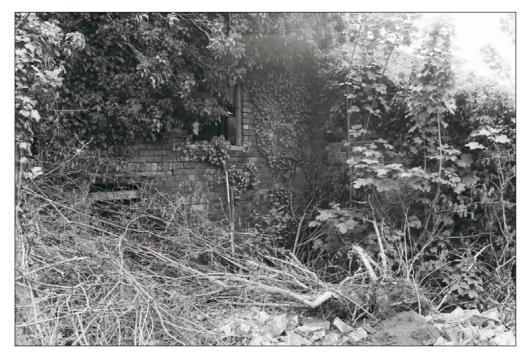


Plate 359: General view of the northwest corner of Building 5 (Film 06.25)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson			
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 358-359.cdr					



Plate 360: General internal view of Building 5 (Colour Slide 08)



Plate 361: General internal view of Building 5 (Film 06.35)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [®] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 360-361.cdr				



Plate 362: General internal view of Building 5 (Film 06.29)



Plate 363: Detail of timber King-Post roof trusses within Building 5 (Film 02.24)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0			
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson			
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson Hou	use)\74352\Buildings Watchir	ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 362-363.cdr			



Plate 364: Detail of timber King-Post roof trusses within Building 5 (Film 06.31)



Plate 365: Detail of timber King-Post roof trusses within Building 5 (Film 06.32)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illustrator: L. Dawson Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 30				ng Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 364-365.cdr		



Plate 366: Detail of the joint between the tie beam and principal rafter with wall head, Building 5 (Film 02.22)



Plate 367: General view of Building 6, looking southwest (Film 02.32)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 366-367.cdr		



Plate 368: General view of the south elevation of Building 7 (Film 08.01)



Plate 369: General view of the west and south elevations of Building 7 (Film 08.04)

	This mate	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Scale: N/A Illust Archaeology Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings \				g Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 368-369.cdr		



Plate 370: General view of yard to the north showing Buildings 7 and 8 (Film 01.01)



Plate 371: General view into Building 7, showing stable stalls (Film 22.08)

	This mate	This material is for client report only [©] Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.				
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
Wessex	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 370-371.cdr				



Plate 372: General view of Building 8 (Film 08.06)

	This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.					
	Date:	20.11.12	Revision Number:	0		
	Scale:	N/A	Illustrator:	L. Dawson		
Wessex Archaeology	Path:	Path: S:\PROJECTS\74350 (Hanson House)\74352\Buildings Watching Brief\Reports\Plates\Plates 372.cdr				





WESSEX ARCHAEOLOGY LIMITED. Registered Head Office: Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB. Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk Regional offices in Edinburgh, Rochester and Sheffield For more information visit www.wessexarch.co.uk



Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a company with limited liability registered in England, No. 1712772 and VAT No. 631943833. It is also a Registered Charity in England and Wales, No. 287786; and in Scotland, Scottish Charity No. SC042630.